## UC Berkeley

UC Berkeley Electronic Theses and Dissertations

## Title

# A Superintendents Guide for Better Understanding CPI and NCES Graduation Rates 

## Permalink

https://escholarship.org/uc/item/9xq5z1rx

## Author

Hogan-Newsome, Patricia Marie

## Publication Date

2010
Peer reviewed|Thesis/dissertation by

Patricia Marie Hogan-Newsome

A dissertation submitted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the degree of

Joint Doctor of Education with California State University
in

Education Leadership
in the

Graduate Division

of the
University of California, Berkeley

Committee in charge:

Professor Bernard R. Gifford, Chair
Professor Sandra Hollingsworth
Professor Michael Hout

Spring 2010

A Superintendent's Guide to Better Understanding CPI and NCES Graduation Rates © 2010
by Patricia Marie Hogan-Newsome


#### Abstract

A Superintendent's Guide to Better Understanding CPI and NCES Graduation Rates


by

# Patricia Marie Hogan-Newsome <br> Joint Doctor of Education <br> With California State University 

in

Education Leadership
University of California, Berkeley
Professor Bernard Gifford, Chair

The 2001 No Child Left Behind Act required states to report graduation rates as a condition of high school accountability for receipt and use of federal Title I funds, and to set growth targets that would ensure all students graduate from high school. It also reaffirmed the long-standing national policy that graduation rates be used as the indicator of high school quality and effectiveness. However, the method used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) to calculate graduation rates has generated multiple claims from some researchers that the graduation rates reported by NCES are inflated for all groups and exceptionally exaggerated for students of color. Understanding, interpreting and effectively using graduation rate data is politically and educationally challenging for all stakeholders, but most challenging for superintendents of local school districts. These education leaders must make wise and effective decisions about institutional and educational improvements to increase graduation rates as a part of mandated state and federal accountability and improvement goals.

This study reviews the literature on methods used to calculate graduation rates and uses California open source data to examine the results of two frequently used and discussed methods. The goal of this study is to: 1) provide superintendents with additional information and knowledge about how graduation rates are calculated, or more importantly, miscalculated; 2) identify common problems with the data; 3) contribute to a discussion on how superintendents may best use the data; and 4) consider implications for decision making that may help them meet the challenges of improving or increasing graduation rates in their districts.

## Dedication

To superintendents of public school districts who face the challenge of improving the educational systems for all students

## Table of Contents

Chapter 1:
Introduction. ..... 2
1.1: The Beginning of the NCES Challenge of Graduation Rates ..... 2
Chapter 2: Graduation Rate Literature ..... 5
2.1: A Brief History of Collecting Dropout Data. ..... 5
2.2: The Controversy over Methods of Calculating Graduation Rates ..... 7
Chapter 3: Collection and Use of Graduation Rate Data. ..... 13
3.1: Methods of Calculating Dropout and Completion Rates. ..... 14
3.2: Comparison of Methods: Strengths and Weaknesses ..... 19
Chapter 4: Methods ..... 25
Chapter 5: Results ..... 43
5.1: Overall Graduation Rates ..... 43
5.2: Graduation Rate Data by School Size. ..... 54
5.3: Graduation Rates by Size of Community. ..... 79
Chapter 6: Summary and Findings ..... 99
6.1: Summary of Findings ..... 100
6.2: What Superintendents Need to about how Graduation Rates Are Derived. ..... 107
Appendix A: Glossary of Terms. ..... 114
Appendix B: Student Enrollment Comparison 2002-03 and 2005-06 Grouped by Size of Community ..... 117
Appendix C: Total Student Enrollment by Size of Community. ..... 118
Appendix D: Male Enrollment by Size of Community for (Grade 9) 2002-03 and (Grade 12) 2005 ..... 119
Appendix E: Female Enrollment by Size of Community for (Grade 9) and (Grade 12) 2005 ..... 120
Appendix F: All Dropouts Grouped by Size of Community and Gender 2002-03 through 2005-06 ..... 121
Appendix G: All Dropouts Grouped by Size of Community and Ethnicity 2002-03 through 2005-06 ..... 121

Appendix H: Male Dropouts by Size of Community and Ethnicity 2002-03 through 2005-06121

Appendix I: Female Dropouts by Size of Community and Ethnicity 2002-03 through 2005-06.................................................................. 121

## List of Tables

Table 3-1 Example of Methods of Calculating Graduation Rates ..... 16
Table 4-1 List of California Public Schools and Districts ..... 25
Table 4-2 Sample of Data from the List of Public Schools ..... 27
Table 4-3 CBEDS School Information Form (SIF) - Enrollment by School
File Structure - Section B school ..... 29
Table 4-4 Sample of Data from CBEDS School Information Form Enrollment ..... 30
Table 4-5 CBEDS School Information Form (SIF) - Graduates File Structure Section C by school - Graduates ..... 32
Table 4-6 Sample of CBEDS School Information Form - Graduates. ..... 33
Table 4-7 CBEDS School Information Form (SIF) - Dropouts Section F by school. ..... 34
Table 4-8 Sample of CBEDS School Information Form - Dropouts ..... 34
Table 4-9 Variables for Calculating CPI. ..... 35
Table 4-10 CPI Computation for All High School Graduates 2005-06 ..... 36
Table 4-11 CPI Computation for Hispanic High School Graduates 2005-06 ..... 37
Table 4-12 CPI Computation for Male High School Graduates 2005-06. ..... 37
Table 4-13 Variables for Calculating NCES Method Graduation Rate ..... 38
Table 4-14 NCES Computation for All High School Graduates 2005-06. ..... 39
Table 4-15 NCES Computation for Hispanic High School Graduates 2005-06. ..... 40
Table 4-16 NCES Computation for Male High School Graduates 2005-06. ..... 40
Table 5-1 Selection of Study Schools ..... 42
Table 5-2 Overall Graduation Rates for 2002-03 through 2005-06 ..... 42
Table 5-3 CPI and NCES Graduation Rates by Ethnicity and Gender 2002-03 through 2005-06 ..... 44
Table 5-4 Overall CPI and NCES Total Mean Graduation Rate Summary by Ethnicity and Gender ..... 45
Table 5-5 Percentage Difference between CPI and NCES Total Mean Reported Graduation Rates ..... 47
Table 5-6 Example of Fluctuation in Year-to-Year Asian Graduation Rate Estimates. ..... 48
Table 5-7 Comparison of CPI and NCES 2004-05 and 2005-06 Graduation Rate Estimates by Ethnicity and Gender. ..... 49
Table 5-8 Schools in 2002-03 with CPI Estimated Graduation Rate Scores>1.2 ..... 50
Table 5-9 Schools in 2003-04 with CPI Estimated Graduation Rate Scores>1.2 ..... 51
Table 5-10 Schools in 2004-05 with CPI Estimated Graduation Rate Scores>1.2 ..... 52
Table 5-11 Schools in 2005-06 with CPI Estimated Graduation Rate Scores>1.2 . ..... 52
Table 5-12 Comparison of CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for ALL Students by Size of School Enrollment. ..... 53
Table 5-13 CPI Graduation Rate Trends for ALL Students by Year and Group ..... 54
Table 5-14 NCES Graduation Rate Trends for ALL Students by Year and Group ..... 54
Table 5-15 CPI Graduation Rate Trends by Group for 2004-05 and 2005-06 ..... 55
Table 5-16 NCES Graduation Rate Trends by Group for 2004-05 and 2005-06 ..... 55
Table 5-17 CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for White Females Grouped by Size of Student Enrollment ..... 58
Table 5-18 CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for White Males Grouped by Size of Student Enrollment ..... 58
Table 5-19 CPI White Female Graduation Rate Trends by Year in Groups 1, 3 and 4.... ..... 59
Table 5-20 CPI White Female Graduation Rate Trends for Group 2 Schools ..... 60
Table 5-21 CPI White Male Graduation Rate Group Comparisons ..... 60
Table 5-22 NCES White Female Graduation Rate Trends by Group and Year ..... 61
Table 5-23 NCES White Male Graduation Rate Trends by Group and Year ..... 61
Table 5-24 Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rates for African American Females Grouped by Size of School Enrollment ..... 62
Table 5-25 Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rates for African American Males Grouped by Size of School Enrollment ..... 63
Table 5-26 CPI Difference in Total Mean Graduation Rates for African American Females and Males ..... 63
Table 5-27 CPI African American Female Graduation Rate Trends by Year for Groups 1 and 4 ..... 64
Table 5-28 CPI African American Female Graduation Rate Trends by Year for Groups 2 and 3 ..... 64
Table 5-29: CPI African American Female Graduation Rate Comparison between 2004-05 and 2005-06 ..... 65
Table 5-30 CPI African American Male Graduation Rate Trends by Year and Group ..... 65
Table 5-31 NCES African American Female Graduation Rate Trends by Group and by Year ..... 66
Table 5-32 NCES African American Male Graduation Rate Trends by Group and by Year. ..... 67
Table 5-33 Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rates for Hispanic Females Grouped by Size of School Enrollment ..... 68
Table 5-34 Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rates for Hispanic Males Grouped by Size of School Enrollment ..... 68
Table 5-35 Difference in Total Mean Graduation Rate Estimates between Hispanic Females and Males by Group ..... 69
Table 5-36 CPI Hispanic Female Graduation Rate Estimates Trends by Year for Groups 2, 3 and 4 ..... 70
Table 5-37 CPI Hispanic Female Graduation Estimate Trends by Year for Group 1 ..... 70
Table 5-38 CPI Hispanic Female Graduation Rate Comparison between 2004-05 and 2005-06 ..... 70
Table 5-39 CPI Hispanic Male Graduation Rate Trends by Year and Group. ..... 71
Table 5-40 CPI Hispanic Male Graduation Rate Trends by Year and Group... ..... 71
Table 5-41 CPI Hispanic Male Graduation Rate Estimate Comparison for 2004-05 and 2005-06 ..... 71
Table 5-42 NCES Hispanic Female Graduation Rate Trends by Group and Year. ..... 72
Table 5-43 NCES Hispanic Female Graduation Rate Estimate Comparison for 2004-05 and 2005-06 ..... 72
Table 5-44 NCES Hispanic Male Graduation Rate Trends by Group and Year. ..... 75
Table 5-45 NCES Hispanic Male Graduation Rate Estimate Comparison for 2004-05 and 2005-06 ..... 73
Table 5-46 Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rate Asian Females Grouped by Size of School Enrollment ..... 74
Table 5-47 Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rates for Asian Males Grouped by Size of School Enrollment ..... 74
Table 5-48 Difference in Total Mean Graduation Rate Estimate for Asian students by Group ..... 75
Table 5-49 CPI Asian Female Graduation Rate Estimate Trends by Year for Groups 1 and 4 ..... 76
Table 5-50 CPI Asian Female Graduation Rate Estimate Trends by Year for Groups 2 and 3. ..... 76
Table 5-51 CPI Asian Female Graduation Rate Comparison between 2004-05 and 2005-06 ..... 76
Table 5-52 CPI Asian Male Graduation Rate Year-to Year Trends for Group 1 ..... 77
Table 5-53 CPI Asian Male Graduation Rate Year-to Year Trends for Group 2 ..... 77
Table 5-54 CPI Asian Male Graduation Rate Year-to Year Trends for Groups 3 and 4. ..... 78
Table 5-55 CPI Asian Male Graduation Rate Estimate Comparison for 2004-05 and 2005-06 ..... 78
Table 5-56 NCES Asian Female Graduation Rate Year-to-Year Trends by Group ..... 78
Table 5-57 NCES Asian Female Graduation Rate Comparison between 2004-05 and 2005-06 ..... 79
Table 5-58: NCES Asian Male Graduation Rate Year-to Year Trends by Group ..... 79
Table 5-59: NCES Asian Male Graduation Rate Comparison between 2004-05 and 2005-06 ..... 80
Table 5-60 CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation Rates ALL Students by Size of Community ..... 82
Table 5-61 CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation Rates ALL Students by Size of Community and Gender. ..... 82
Table 5-62 Contributing Data to Graduation Rate Analysis for All Students Organized by Size of Community ..... 85
Table 5-63 CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation Rates White Students by Size of Community and Gender ..... 87
Table 5-64 Contributing Data to Graduation Rate Analysis for White Students Organized by Size of Community ..... 89
Table 5-65 CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation Rate Estimates for African American Students by Size of Community and Gender ..... 91
Table 5-66 Contributing Data to Graduation Rate Analysis for African American Students Organized by Size of Community ..... 93
Table 5-67 CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation for Hispanic Students by Size of Community and Gender ..... 95
Table 5-68 Contributing Data to Graduation Rate Analysis for Hispanic Students Organized by Size of Community ..... 97
Table 5-69 CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation for Asian Students by Size of Community and Gender ..... 99
Table 5-70 Contributing Data to Graduation Rate Analysis for Asian Students Organized by Size of Community ..... 101

## List of Figures

Figure 4-1 CPI Algorithm ..... 37
Figure 4-1 NCES Method ..... 39
Figure 5-1 Overall Graduation Rate Estimates by Year ..... 44
Figure 5-2 CPI and NCES Female Graduation Rates by Ethnicity 2002-03 through 2005-06 ..... 47
Figure 5-3 CPI and NCES Male Graduation Rates by Ethnicity 2002-03 through 2005-06 ..... 47
Figure 5-4 CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for Group 1 (Student Enrollment 6-1199) ..... 57
Figure 5-5 CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for Group 2 (Student Enrollment 1200-2391 ..... 57
Figure 5-6 CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for Group 3 (Student Enrollment 2392-3579) ..... 58
Figure 5-7 CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for Group 4 (Student Enrollment 3580-4775) ..... 58

## 1. CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

The 2001 No Child Left Behind Act required states to report graduation rates as a condition of high school accountability for receipt and use of federal Title I funds, and to set growth targets that will ensure all students will graduate from high school. It also reaffirmed the long-standing national policy that graduation rates be used as the indicator of high school quality and effectiveness. However, the method used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) to calculate graduation rates has generated multiple claims from researchers, including Jay Greene of the Manhattan Institute and Christopher Swanson of the Urban Institute. They believe the graduation rates reported by NCES are inflated for all groups and exceptionally exaggerated for students of color. Understanding, interpreting and effectively using graduation rate data is politically and educationally challenging for all stakeholders, but most challenging for superintendents of local school districts. These education leaders must make wise and effective decisions about institutional and educational improvements to increase graduation rates as a part of mandated state and federal accountability and improvement goals.

This study reviews the literature on methods used to calculate graduation rates and uses California open source data to examine the results of two frequently used and discussed methods. The goal of this study is to: 1) provide superintendents with information and knowledge about how graduation rates are calculated, or more importantly, miscalculated; 2) identify common problems with the data; 3) contribute to a discussion on how superintendents may best use the data; and 4) consider implications for decision making that may help them meet the challenges of improving or increasing graduation rates in their districts.

### 1.1 The Beginning of the NCES Challenge of Graduation Rates

The National Center for Educational Statistics (NCES) reported in 2000 that $87 \%$ of young adults between 16 and 24 years of age had completed high school, and the status (cumulative) dropout rate was $11 \%$, which was $4 \%$ lower than the $15 \%$ reported in 1972 (Kaufman 2001). The NCES report gathered momentum as state departments of education and various media sources disseminated the encouraging news to the public. Yet, several policy organizations and special interest groups, such as the Education Trust, the Harvard Civil Rights Project and the Black Alliance for Education Options, challenged the accuracy of the NCES document, announcing that reported dropout rates were inaccurate and misleading (Carey 2003; Greene \& Forster 2003; McKenzie 2003; Orfield, Losen, Wald \& Swenson 2004). Newspaper and audit teams reported that some states, such as Texas and New York, falsified dropout and completion rate data and "push students out" into alternative programs where they have little chance of ever graduating (Kronholz 2003; McKenzie 2003; Lewin 2003, July 31). This identified a significant weakness of the statistical data collection process for determining graduation rates. It was also determined that many districts were only reporting the graduations of their students attending four-year comprehensive schools, failing to report the students referred to alternative programs and often opting not to monitor the progress of these students. Advocates for minority urban school students reproached the NCES report for not exposing the high non-completion rates for minority students, which in their estimation were often higher than 50 years ago, before the Brown v. Board of Education

Supreme Court decision (Holland 2002; Carey 2003; Swanson 2003a; Swanson 2003b; Swanson 2003c; Orfield 2004; Stewart 2004; Swanson 2004a; Swanson 2004b; Swanson 2004c). Some cynically called the NCES report and its calculation method the "New Math" version of counting high school graduates (PBS 2003).

Two major challengers of the NCES report were Jay Greene of the Manhattan Institute for Policy Research and Christopher Swanson of the Urban Institute (Greene 2001; Swanson 2003a; Swanson 2003b; Swanson 2003c; Greene 2004; Swanson 2004a; Swanson 2004b; Swanson 2004c; Greene 2005, February). To them, it was not enough to renounce the NCES results and the analysis that served as the basis of the report. They developed their own methodologies that gained acceptance and use in the education policy community.

The controversy over the accuracy of the numbers of students graduating from high school challenges the effectiveness of laws such as the Elementary Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA) and its current successor, the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001. These pieces of legislation are crafted and enacted based in part on evidence believed to be accurate representations of existing conditions in high schools. However, it stands to reason that if the evidence is flawed, then the policies based on the subsequent data are flawed (Winglee 2000; U.S. Department Education 2004; Adelman 2006, October 13).

Added to the challenge of meeting federal requirements for state and local education leaders in California is the state mandate that all students must pass the California High School Exit Exam (CAHSEE) in order to graduate in the state. Students who fail to pass CAHSEE by the end of their four years in high school, yet meet all other state and local high school graduation requirements, are considered dropouts. These students impact the overall graduation rate assigned to a school, district and the state of California.

How can superintendents understand or know how graduation rates are calculated if there are no comprehensive, standard methods of data collection and analysis provided to all stakeholders? Currently, superintendents are caught in the middle of political statistics, and are given graduation rates that they are supposed to meet in their districts. What do these rates mean and is there a way to sort out methodologies and get information that will help them improve the number of students who graduate?

To investigate this matter, open source state data were used to calculate and analyze the graduation rates in 2005-06 using two of the four methods described in this paper. Focus was placed on the years 2002-03 through 2005-06 for a number of reasons. It allowed for the tracking of a current cohort of California students through graduation in 2006. Also, 2006 is the year all seniors were required to pass CAHSEE in order to receive a high school diploma in California. This will make data current for superintendents to review and understand, and have practical meaning for consideration. Finally, current data give the ability to apply the NCES and CPI methods to estimate high school graduation rates for accountability under the NCLB law.

The intent of this study is to provide California public school superintendents with the tools to understand their district graduation rate data, and offer a shared understanding of what the graduation rate calculations entail. These findings can be used to guide discussions and decisions by school superintendents on how to explain, organize and use graduation rate data.

The following research questions guided this study:

## Research Question \#1

What data are provided or not provided by the State of California to analyze graduation rates?
Are there additional ways of analyzing graduation rate data that can influence California school superintendents in the gathering and reporting of high school dropout and graduation rate estimates that are not currently considered in independent research?

## Research Question \#2

What are the graduation, enrollment and dropout rate trends regarding student gender and ethnicity found in the two calculation methods used in this study? Do the methods used generate similar or different trends?

Research Questions \#3
What trends emerging from this study can assist K-12 California superintendents to make better policy decisions at the local level to increase graduation rates?

## 2. CHAPTER 2: GRADUATION RATE LITERATURE

A variety of sources were collected, which included research articles, technical government reports, media publications, and data from federal agencies and state departments of education websites. The literature regarding dropout data and graduation rates is extensive. Therefore, this investigation was narrowed to the time period from 1989, when NCES was established and began collecting dropout data in the United States, to the present (approximately a 20 -year period). Sources and articles reviewed for this study were limited to those that specifically addressed how graduation rates are calculated, how states gather and local education agencies report data, and the problems that are generated from those practices. Because several articles provided contradictory information on how data were collected and reported, this literature review was supplemented with information obtained from oral interviews with staff in federal and state education agencies as well as local school districts that serve as the source for reporting outcome data.

Because most laws and policies are a direct result of data, articles by Kaufman, Chapman, Seastrom and Winglee were included that focused on how data specifically influenced policy decisions about graduation and dropout rates. Finally, much of the criticism revolves around the inaccuracy of the NCES method to provide accurate graduation rates. If the current method is flawed, then how do alternative methods solve the problem debated by critics? This researcher sought to find alternate methods of calculating graduation rates and to provide an analysis of those methods.

A review of the literature includes:

- How and why dropout data began to be collected;
- The problems associated with collecting dropout and completion rate data required from states;
- The current NCES method for collecting dropout and completion rate data;
- Alternate methods found in the literature for calculating completion and graduation rates; and
- The current controversy related to dropout and graduation rate data collection and reporting by states.

The review of literature is divided into two sections: A Brief History of Collecting Dropout Data and The Controversy over Methods of Calculating Graduation Rates.

### 2.1 A Brief History of Collecting Dropout Data

The term dropout became culturally accepted in the late 1950s, as did most of the literature on the subject. From 1900 to 1960, there was a growing public concern over increased child delinquency and child labor and a growing recognition of the developmental stage of adolescence and the need to address issues of this age group. At the end of the first half of the 20th century, topics on the universality of public high school attendance and graduation began to emerge as a counter to the earlier perception that high school should prepare students for white collar and skilled blue collar jobs (Cordasco 1964). Authors such as James Bryant Conant and Joseph Bledsoe began to argue that high school should not be for the "technically elite," but a place for all students to develop useful skills to become
productive citizens (Conant 1959; Conant 1961; Cordasco 1964; Boyer 1983; Dorn 1993). Until this time, high school attendance was not viewed as a requirement for successful transition into adulthood and a productive life. In fact, graduating from high school did not develop as an age-specific norm until the late 1960s. ${ }^{1}$ The growth in secondary school attendance in the second half of the century was largely due to what Claudia Goldin calls a set of American "virtues" that included public funding, a disregard toward exclusion by class and gender, and involvement of the egalitarian concepts of schooling for all children ${ }^{2}$ (Goldin 2003).

The second half of the 20th century, in particular the 1960s, brought the term "dropout" into the forefront for Americans. According to historian Sherman Dorn, the person who generated the most attention on the subject was Daniel Schreiber, an employee of the National Education Association and a former New York junior high school principal. Schreiber argued that as the post-World War II population grew, the proportional numbers of dropouts grew. Additionally, he emphasized that a growing number of employers were beginning to require a high school diploma as a condition of employment resulting from the growth of technology and a declining need for unskilled labor (Dorn 1993; Dorn 1996). The popularity of the topic grew and the print media adopted dropouts as one of the social concerns to champion from 1960 to 1965. Magazines such as The Saturday Evening Post, Life, and U.S News and World Report dedicated extensive print space to the topic, generating public awareness and empathy for the issue and the people called dropouts. Dorn (1993) identifies five themes included throughout the hundreds of books and articles written during this time describing a dropout stereotype. These themes included: unemployment, urban poverty, juvenile delinquency, psychological defects, and the tendency for dropouts to be male.

These writings created fear and uncertainty about youth and the paths that they were following. They also challenged well established values and beliefs about family values and parental control. The media's fascination with the dropout issue added fuel to growing tension regarding social issues in America. The civil rights movement highlighted the conditions and effects of segregation, poverty and urban blight; all of which contributed to the perception of the reasons why students were dropping out of school. Civil rights accentuated the lack of opportunities for Black children to be educated and to participate in society (Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States 1965). Escalating tensions in Viet Nam called for an able-bodied military trained and prepared to operate complicated military equipment. And finally, a fear of emerging foreign dominance in education, science and technology would not allow America to "waste more than a million kids a year" to dropping out of school (Dorn 1993). America could not lose its competitive edge. Considering these and other social problems facing the country in 1965, it is not surprising that President Lyndon Johnson readily supported and signed the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA) into law.

[^0]As part of ESEA, the government began collecting data on dropouts, and the law authorized the development of the School Dropout Demonstration Program to assist in lowering dropout rates. Interest in the dropout problem was regenerated in the 1980s when the report, A Nation at Risk, was published in 1983 detailing the state of education in the country. However, it was not until the 1988 Hawkins-Stafford Amendment of the reauthorization of the ESEA law that the U.S. Department of Education formally began to track and report dropout rates in the United States. The Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary Improvement Amendments of 1988 (P.L. 100-297) charged the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) with the responsibility to "collect and publish data about dropping out of school." It also required the NCES to annually report dropout and retention rates for a 12 -month period to the appropriate committees of Congress on the second Tuesday after Labor Day beginning in 1989 [annual reporting to Congress is no longer required] (Kaufman 1992). In the 1990s, the Goals 2000 initiative established a target of $90 \%$ graduation rate as a national goal. Goals 2000 set the stage for policy action to increase graduation rates for the next century.

That policy action is captured in the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), which is the most recent reauthorization of the ESEA. This law requires states, in exchange for federal funding, to submit accountability workbooks to the U.S. Department of Education, which significantly improves annual student achievement over a 12-year period as measured by state standards and assessments. Although achievement testing is the main indicator of student academic progress under NCLB, a second indicator of achievement at the secondary level is increasing graduation rates. For the first time since the enactment of the initial Elementary and Secondary Education Act, the No Child Left Behind Act requires states to be accountable for increasing graduation rates.

### 2.2 The Controversy over Methods of Calculating Graduation Rates

The fact that NCLB requires state accountability for increasing graduation rates has caused a great deal of interest about various aspects of dropout and graduation rate data. Hundreds of newspaper articles and policy group reports have been written about the accuracy of the NCES calculation methods and how the public should view NCES reports on dropouts. Four themes emerge from the readings regarding a growing controversy over the findings reported in the NCES Reports on Dropouts beginning in 2000. These include:

- There are alternate methods of calculating dropout and graduation rates that provide more accurate data than that described in the NCES reports.
- The NCES reports inaccurately portray the number of minority students counted as dropouts.
- States and public school education agencies falsify graduation rate data or push lowachieving students out of the education system in order to show improvements in student achievement test scores.
- The U.S Department of Education does not provide the administrative leadership to hold states accountable for meeting the requirements of the NCLB graduation rate indicator.


## Alternate Methods of Calculating Dropout and Graduation Rates

The literature is filled with accounts of studies conducted by two primary researchers who have developed alternate methods of calculating graduation rates. The first is Jay Greene of the Manhattan Institute in New York City and the second is Christopher B. Swanson of the Urban Institute, also located in New York City (McLaughlin 1990; Greene 2001; Holland 2002; Carey 2003; Greene 2003; Thompson 2003; Swanson 2003a; Greene 2004; Orfield 2004; Warren 2004a; Swanson 2004c). Greene and Swanson have identified flaws in the method used by NCES, and each researcher developed a different method that they believe remedies the flaws. Using state dropout and completion rate data from NCES databanks, Greene and Swanson separately conducted various empirical studies comparing the method used by NCES to the new methods they developed. In all studies conducted by Greene and Swanson, the results produced significantly lower graduation rates than those reported by NCES for every state in the nation including Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia. Various media groups and policy organizations embraced the findings of the two researchers and began to challenge the accuracy and reliability of NCES data. An in-depth review of these alternate methods and their findings will be discussed and analyzed later in this paper.

## Educational and Social Implications of Graduation Rates

Multiple claims are made that the reports issued by NCES misrepresent the seriousness of the dropout problem for specific subgroups of students, such as ethnic minorities, English language learners, and students from high-poverty urban areas. The primary claim against the report is that it presents a collective national graduation rate of 85$87 \%$, which leads readers to assume that these rates apply to all subgroups. Both Swanson (2004a 2004b) and Greene (2001) assert that by using their methods to recalculate individual state data by subgroups, the percentages of students who graduated decreased dramatically. The Wall Street Journal, the New York Times, CNN, and PBS accepted Swanson's and Greene's findings and published articles exposing significantly lower graduation rates in cities such as Cleveland, Ohio; and Milwaukee, Wisconsin; which had minority graduations rates of $64 \%$ to $67 \%$ (McLaughlin 1990; CNN.com/Education 2002; Schemo 2003, July 11; Swanson 2003a; Swanson 2003b; Stewart 2004; Swanson 2004c). Swanson believes that "minorities nationwide have little more than a 50-50 chance of earning a diploma." Green's method produced a $56 \%$ graduation rate for African Americans and $54 \%$ for Latino students. These percentages were also reflective of students in high-poverty urban areas and immigrant non-English-speaking students.

The reports generated by Swanson (2003a, 2003b, 2003c, 2003d) and Greene (2001, 2002, 2003) increased the amount of literature that cited the results of the two researchers, and energized discussions on the effects of dropping out of high school for students and the impact on the national economy. Organizations such as The Civil Rights Project of Harvard University, the Black Alliance for Educational Options, and the Business Roundtable commissioned one or the other researcher to use their methods to highlight issues of: educational inequity due to race or socio-economic status, increasing trends of high school dropouts among African American students, and especially concerns of economic and social
consequences due to the increasing numbers of high school dropouts (Greene 2001; CNN.com/Education 2002; CTD 2003; Thompson 2003; Haney 2004; Stewart 2004).

Confirming these concerns, other private and public organizations and agencies offer statistics on the social impact of high school dropouts. The 2008 Kids Count Data Book reports that in 2006, 1.4 million teens between ages 16 and 19 are not enrolled in school and are not working (Annie E. Casey Foundation 2008). The unemployment rate among this age group can translate into a greater dependency on social programs and higher rates of poverty. (Swanson 2003a; Orfield 2004; National Governors Association 2005; Engberg 2006, July; Bridgeland March 2006). The U.S Census Bureau (2007) reports that persons aged 16 to 65 who did not complete high school earned roughly $\$ 21,000$ in 2006, compared to $\$ 31,400$ for those in the same age group who did complete high school (Laird 2008).

Current lifetime income estimates for dropouts who should have graduated with the class of 2006 show that they will net roughly $\$ 260,000$ less than high school graduates and about \$1million less than college graduates (Balfanz 2001; Alliance for Excellent Education 2007, January). Not only does the labor marketplace impose a stiff economic penalty on dropouts, it also predicts higher earnings, shorter periods of unemployment, and briefer stints on public welfare for individuals who graduated from high school with regular diplomas. The U.S. Department of Labor data indicates that if just $33 \%$ of the current dropouts graduate, the federal government would save $\$ 11$ billion dollars each year in welfare assistance.

## Validity of State and Local Education Agency Data

A third theme identified in the literature refers to discoveries of inaccurate reporting of data by states and, in some cases, actual falsification of data. The "Texas Miracle" was a 2000 presidential campaign slogan President Bush used to demonstrate that high schools could reverse declining graduation rates. Former U.S. Secretary of Education Rod Paige was credited with significantly increasing graduation rates when he was superintendent in the Houston Independent School District. The "Texas Miracle" became a large part of the Bush election strategy and led to Paige being appointed as U.S Secretary of Education for the Bush administration. However, in 2003 Robert Kimball, a vice principal at Houston's Sharpton High School, reported to the media that his school's zero dropout rating was false. As a result of extensive media attention on the issue, the Texas Education Agency conducted an audit of the Houston school district and found that approximately 3,000 students who should have been identified as dropouts were recorded as transfers to continuing education, or to GED preparation programs. The audit showed that most of the students who left never returned to any type of educational institution (Clements 2000; McKenzie 2003; Thompson 2003; Schemo 2003, July 11; Lewin 2003, July 31; Gaetano 2004).

In a similar situation, the New York City school system was criticized for counseling low-performing students to attend alternative education programs and pursue a GED diploma instead of remaining in traditional high school programs, which they might not complete. The students remained on the roles of the traditional school and did not show up as dropouts. It was reported by the New York Education Department that four out of 10 of the 55,000 students discharged from New York City Schools in 2001 were transferred to another educational setting (Lewin 2003, July 31; Greene 2004).

The growing number of students unable to pass the New York Regents Exam required for graduation was identified as one reason the "push out" occurred. These students have a tendency to produce lower scores on standardized tests, thereby potentially negatively impacting student achievement success indicators (Lewin 2003, July 31; Swanson 2004b).

One way of understanding the importance of keeping students on the school enrollment records instead of listing them as dropouts has to do with NCLB accountability. Under NCLB, local LEAs meet their Annual Yearly Progress (AYP) by determining student achievement through standards-based achievement tests and increasing graduation rates at the high school level. Swanson (2003) reports that there is a "backdoor" to achieving AYP as it relates to determining dropout rates. A majority of states use dropout data to calculate the graduation rates they incorporate into AYP. As an example, Michael Brown is an 11th grader enrolled in High School A who cannot earn enough credits to graduate with his class and is a low performer on standardized tests. Michael is counseled to attend Alternative School B, which is not included in AYP annual measurable targets, and enroll in a GED program. Michael, according to his state's graduation rate definition, does not get counted as a dropout and is not tested or included as part of High School A's standardized achievement assessments measures. For all purposes, Michael unofficially disappears from the school accountability system.

## U.S. Department of Education Leadership

The U.S. Department of Education is responsible for ensuring that the mandates of NCLB are fully implemented. States are required to develop a state accountability workbook that ensures every student attain academic proficiency in reading and mathematics and eliminates achievement gaps between low- and high-achieving groups within 12 years or by 2013-14. Flexibility is given in developing the state plans; however, they must conform to the mandates of the NCLB law, which requires setting annual performance benchmarks for each specific segment of the student population (i.e., race, gender, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, disability and English language proficiency), and they must meet the definition of AYP or adequate yearly progress. Failure to reach the targets annually results in progressively more severe consequences In some cases these consequences could mean alternate forms of governance for schools such as state takeover or reopening the school as a charter.

The main measure of attainment of the targets is student assessment on state standards. NCLB also requires at the secondary level the indicator of increasing high school graduation rates. The law specifically states that the definition of AYP for high schools:
"Includes graduation rates for public secondary school students (defined as the percentages of students who graduate from secondary school with a regular diploma in the standard number of years)" [Sec 1111(b) (2) (C) (vi)] (Swanson 2003c).

States must adhere to standards of statistic validity and reliability. Specifically, they must:
Ensure that the indicators described in those provisions [defining Adequate Yearly Progress] are valuable and reliable, and are consistent with relevant, nationally
recognized professional and technical standards, if any (Sec 1111(b)(2)(D)(i)] (Swanson 2003c).

Additional guidance provided in the final Title I regulations offers clarification for calculating graduation rates for purposes of accountability under NCLB. These are: (a) graduates are considered to be only those students to receive a regular high school diploma (no GEDs) and (b) states must avoid classifying dropouts as transfers for purposes of calculating the high school graduation rates.

Federal regulations do allow states some degree of flexibility; therefore, state plans may develop definitions of AYP that employ another definition [of high school graduation rates], developed by the state and approved by the secretary in the state plan, that more accurately measures the rate of students who graduate from high school with a regular diploma [Federal Register Vol. 67, N0.231] (Swanson 2003c).

Several think tanks and political policy groups contend that the Department of Education allowed states too much flexibility in determining the methods used to calculate graduation rates. These groups report that the data states are required to submit to the Common Core of Data (CCD) databases are neither statistically reliable nor adequate to produce an accurate picture of the dropout and graduation condition in the United States. They also contend that states hide the true picture of the problems that face schools and students relative to graduating from high school. Moreover, they contend some states deliberately take advantage of the Department of Education flexibility clause to "choose calculation methods that portray a rosier picture than external sources suggest" (Carey 2003; Orfield 2004; Stewart 2004; Swanson 2004a). As the controversy grows, states are becoming more reluctant to report graduation rate data. The January 2005 required NCLB data state reporting showed that three states (Alabama, Louisiana and Massachusetts) and the District of Columbia did not report graduation rate data.

The U.S. Department of Education has defended its state accountability workbook approval process and reports that critics are misinformed and in error in their assessments of the accountability process. In an attempt to address and resolve the controversy, former U.S. Secretary of Education Rod Paige convened an expert panel to study the issues of how graduation rates are calculated and to provide recommendations to the U.S. Department of Education (Kronholz 2001; Franklin 2002; Archer 2004; Education 2004; Robelen 2004). Recommendations of the panel report published in February 2005 will be discussed later in the paper.

## Summary

How and what information is reported regarding the improvement or decline of graduation and dropout rates bring about considerable controversy from a variety of sources. Special interest groups believe that NCES reports are not accurately reflecting the increasing numbers of underrepresented students, such as racial minorities, limited English speakers, and the poor, who are dropping out of school and not graduating. National studies and reports indicate that these trends toward high numbers of dropouts significantly impact the earning potential of those who drop out compared to those who complete high school and create greater dependency on social programs. What is well recognized and documented by all of
these institutions is that statistical data is the life source of our ability as a society to correct, modify or enhance social and economic well being and security. Americans depend on the government to provide data that is accurate and objective. Their perceptions of schools are confirmed or challenged by statistics received from trusted government agencies. Americans judge the effectiveness of their public schools by these data and determine the ability of school officials to focus resources in appropriate areas.

Secondly, the controversy involves reports of public school systems across the country pushing students out of school in order to give the appearance that test scores and graduation rates are higher than reported. Finally, there is growing doubt that the U.S. Department of Education is providing adequate direction and leadership to states to meet the intent of the NCLB law in developing appropriate accountability plans and graduation rate measures for increasing on-time graduation for all high school students.

## 3. CHAPTER 3: COLLECTION AND USE OF GRADUATION RATE DATA

This section discusses the literature found in regard to how dropout, completion and graduation rate data is collected and used by NCES. It will also review and report the analyses of alternate methods of calculating the proportions of students in the United States who complete high school.

## Data Collection Process

Government technical documents and reports indicate that NCES first began collecting the counts of public school dropouts in 1988-89 by using information from the Census Bureau's Current Populations Survey, the Decennial Census and the National Educational Longitudinal Study (Fossey 1996; Winglee 2000; Kaufman 2001; Young 2002). Beginning with the 1991-92 school year, NCES used its Common Core of Data (CCD) survey to voluntarily collect annual dropout and completion rate data from states. Some states did not collect dropout and completion rate data, and others collected and reported the data in ways inconsistent with NCES guidelines; therefore, NCES published only the reports of states that complied with the CCD definition of dropouts. Issues of state noncompliance all related to adherence to the definition of a dropout and fell into three areas.

1. Alternative reporting calendar: The CCD reporting calendar is based on a snapshot of student enrollment on October 1. Therefore, the 12-month reporting period was an October-September cycle. Many states used a June-July reporting cycle. The problem became one of trying to accurately report which year the student dropped out for reporting purposes.
2. Summer dropouts: Some states reported students who drop out of school during the summer as a dropout in the grade they have completed instead of the grade they would have promoted into as required by CCD guidelines
3. Adult GED: CCD definitions required reporting students who leave the comprehensive high school and enroll in a GED program as dropouts unless the district followed them in the GED program. Some states viewed students enrolled in an adult education GED program as transfer students.

For many states, the ability to report data according to the CCD definitions requires expensive student data information system purchases and upgrades and changing longstanding policies and practices (Kaufman 1992; Winglee 2000; Kaufman 2001). As an example, the California School Information System (CSIS) program office requires that each LEA assign an individual and permanent Statewide Student Identifier (SSID) number to each K-12 student in California for his/her K-12 school career. CSIS and SSID were in the developmental stages for 13 years, and state officials first began collecting student data from CSIS for student information reporting purposes in 2006. The CDE reports that as of March 2009, 256 of approximately 1,056 LEAs participate in the voluntary CSIS Reporting program (CDE website 2009). California efforts could be considered accelerated considering that in the year 2000, 21 states did not collect or report dropout data to NCES.

Kaufman et al (2001) report that NCES needed to solve the noncompliance issues for a number of reasons: (a) to encourage states to gather and submit data and (b) to provide
consistency in reporting data in order to conduct the cross-state comparisons needed to complete legislated reports. To that end, NCES conducted an empirical study to assess the importance of the three non-conforming data areas upon the quality of information in the CCD databank and to develop a suggested method for calculating dropout and graduation rates that all states could use. By using mathematical equations, the NCES study team, consisting of representatives from state agencies, school districts, and the Council of Chief State School Officers hoped to find out what effect nonconformance had while holding certain variables constant. Their major findings were as follows.

- When states did not conform to using the CCD reporting calendar of the OctoberSeptember cycle there was a slight over-reporting of dropouts.
- Effects of summer dropouts were less consistent.
- Districts not reporting GED students as dropouts had significantly lower dropout rates.

Overall, the effects of nonconformance highlighted the need for those states in nonconformance status to provide additional information before any comparison could be made between states (Kaufman 1992; Winglee 2000; Kaufman 2001). As a result of this body of work, NCES devised a mathematical formula that would assist states in calculating high school completion rates and reporting information that would be as close as possible to aligning with the CCD definitions and guidelines. This formula also replicates a cohort model which is thought to be the optimal method to calculate high school completion rates (Kaufman 1992; Winglee 2000; Greene 2001; Kaufman 2001; Young 2002; Swanson 2003b). This method is called the NCES method, the "leaver rate" or the "departure classification method" (Pinkus 2006, June).

### 3.1 Methods of Calculating Dropout and Completion Rates

## A Description of the Various Methods

One key variable in calculating high school completion rates is establishing an initial student reference group against which high school completion numbers are measured. In all of the methods found in the literature, the student reference group is a ninth-grade cohort. The cohort group is identified by counting the student membership at the beginning of the ninth grade. The second key variable is determining how to count the number of students who leave or enter the cohort over the course of the four years in order to determine a final number of students in the cohort who graduate or complete high school. The second variable is where the greatest variance occurs in the studied methods.

As the NCES empirical study concluded and most experts agree, the four-year cohort or longitudinal method is the optimal method to calculate graduation/completion rates. The longitudinal method is an exact counting and tracking of students throughout their four-year high school career in a cohort. Students are removed from the ninth-grade membership if they leave due to transfer, death or incarceration at any point during the four years. The assumption is that the cohort will remain stable without other changes. Students who leave the cohort over the course of the four years are subtracted from the ninth-grade membership count. The difference is divided into the number of students in the cohort who graduate four
years later in order to generate a percentage. This percentage represents the proportion of the original ninth-grade class who completed high school within four consecutive years.

Another methodology for determining graduation rates is the enrollment-based or survey-based graduation rate estimates. Researchers developed these estimates as a means of estimating the numbers of graduates when data is not available or accurate. These methods use grade-to-grade enrollment counts from state databases sent to NCES to estimate how many ninth graders would graduate four years later, or "on time." The four most cited enrollment-based or survey-based methods found in the literature are:

1. The Longitudinal Method, which establishes a four-year cohort of students and tracks them through their four year high school careers
2. The National Center for Education Statistics the (NCES) method
3. Basic Completion Rate (BCR), Tom Mortenson, Pell Institute
4. The Adjusted Cumulative Rate (ACR) or the Greene Method, developed by Jay P. Greene, a senior fellow of the Manhattan Institute
5. The Cumulative Promotion Index (CPI), developed by Christopher Swanson (2003) of the Urban Institute
6. Averaged Freshmen Graduation Rates (AFGR), developed by NCES
*A method developed by John R. Warren from the University of Minnesota was referenced; however, it has not been used as a proposed graduation indicator and therefore was not included in this review (Haney 2004; Warren 2004a; Roy 2008).

The NCES method attempts to simulate a cohort. It reconstructs a cohort by taking the number of reported students who drop out in each grade for four consecutive years beginning with the $9^{\text {th }}$ grade, and then dividing that number by the number of students who complete high school in the fourth year or the completion of the 12th grade. The formula is stated as follows:
(Grade 12 Graduates 2005-06) /
(Grade 12 Graduates 2005-06) + (Grade 12 Dropouts 2005-06) +
(Grade 11 Dropouts 2004-05) +
(Grade 10 Dropouts 2003-04) + (Grade 9 Dropouts 2002-03)

If we used this formula, it would resemble the following example:
School A has a $9^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollment in the fall of 2002 of 100 students. The school would subtract the leavers or number of students who drop out, transfer or die at the end of each year for four years beginning with the original $9^{\text {th }}$ grade count of 100 . The example maintains that:

- ten (10) students left 9th grade at the end of 2002-03;
- ten (10) students left $10^{\text {th }}$ grade at the end of 2003-04;
- five (5) students left $11^{\text {th }}$ grade at the end of 2004-05; and finally,
- five (5) students left 12th grade at the end of 2000-05.
- Total leavers over four years equal 30 students, which by formula definition would mean that the original $9^{\text {th }}$ grade cohort had dwindled to 70 students.
School A would then divide the number of students remaining from the original cohort (70) by the number of students who complete high school at the end of the fourth year, or the completion of the 12th grade.
- School A reported the number of students who graduated at the end of year four was 62 .
- Finally, School A divides 62 by 70 and receive an estimate of an $86 \%$ graduation rate.
The reason it is called a simulated cohort is because students can enter, exit and reenter the cohort at any point during the four years and be counted as a member of the cohort, whereas in a true cohort only those students who established first-time membership in the ninth grade would be counted as cohort members and would be tracked through the subsequent three years.

The BCR is the simplest of all the enrollment-based estimates in that it takes the total number of graduates in year four and divides it by the number of $9^{\text {th }}$ graders enrolled three years earlier. Using the same student enrollment and dropout numbers listed in the NCES example, the BCI would divide 62 graduates in year four by 100 student originally enrolled in $9^{\text {th }}$ grade three year earlier and arrive at a an estimated graduation rate of $62 \%$.

Greene also started out trying to use a simple method such as the BCI [graduates divided by $9^{\text {th }}$ graders four years earlier], but he believed he had to make adjustments to the basic formula to account for the problem of student mobility that occurs between the 8th and 12 th grade years. His method takes the reported number of graduates in $12^{\text {th }}$ grade and divides that number by the $8^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollment four year earlier in the same district or state. He then adjusts for the grades 8 -12 in-out migration by adjusting the $8^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollment as follows: $8^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollment plus (actual $8^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollment $x$ the percentage of change in total enrollment in the state or district over the four-year period).

Swanson, on the other hand, uses only two years of data to project an estimated a cohort graduation rate. He first calculates the percentage of promoted $9^{\text {th }}$ graders by comparing the number of $10^{\text {th }}$ graders to the number of $9^{\text {th }}$ graders one year earlier. He then performs the same calculation for the other three grades and multiplies these four ratios to come up with an estimated graduation rate. Swanson's method, very simply stated, is:

> | 1. $\quad$ Divide enrollment in grade 10 in year 5 by the enrollment of grade 9 in year 4 |
| :--- |
| > 2. $\quad$ Divide enrollment in grade 11 in year 5 by the enrollment of grade 10 in year 4 |
| 3. $\quad$ Divide enrollment in grade 12 in year 5 by the enrollment of grade 11 in year 4 |
| > 4. $\quad$ Divide High School Graduates in year 4 by the enrollment of grade 12 in year 4 |
| >  > |

The Averaged Freshman Graduation Rate was developed in 2003 by NCES in consultation with research groups, state education agencies and NCES staff as a result of the problem many researchers and education agencies experienced in trying to determine the actual number of first-time 9th graders enrolled in the cohort being measured. Grade retention or the "9th grade bubble" was a deterrent in identifying the beginning 9th grade cohort. Researchers discovered that in comparing the student enrollments in 8th grade in year one, 9 th grade in year two and 10th grade in year three, a larger number of students were enrolled in 9th grade than were enrolled in 8th grade the year before. They also discovered that enrollment in grade 10 could be considerably lower than grade nine from the previous year.

The AFGR attempts to provide an estimate of the number of students who graduate on time four years later by determining an approximate number of first-time 9th graders enrolled
in the cohort. The incoming freshman class is determined by summing the enrollment in 8th grade for one year, 9th grade for the next year, and 10th grade for the year after and then dividing by three. The AFGR is determined by dividing the number of graduates by the estimated count of freshmen four years earlier (Kantner 2004; Laird 2008).

A simple version of the method is calculated in the following manner:
High School Diplomas Awarded at End of 2005-06 School Year
Enrollment in (Grade 8 in fall of 2001 + Grade 9 in fall 2002 + Grade 10 in fall 2003)/3

Table 1 provides examples of all of the formulas using the 2000-2005 academic years as the four cohort tracking years. The formats of the rates presented are consistent with how they were presented in most of the literature and governmental technical documents.

Table 3-1: Example of Methods of Calculating Graduation Rates

| Index Formulas | Definitions |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. Longitudinal Graduation Rate (LGR) $L G R=\frac{G_{2005}^{\text {long }}}{E_{2002}^{9}-L_{2002-05}^{9}}$ | Where: <br> $G_{2005}^{\text {long }}$ is the count of individual students <br> from the entering 2002 high school cohort who graduated with a regular diploma four years later in 2005-2006. <br> $E_{2002}^{9}$ is the count of students enrolled in the $9^{\text {th }}$ <br> grade in 2002-2003 (the entering high school cohort); and <br> $L_{2002-05}^{9}$ is the count of students from the entering 2002 high school cohort who legitimately left the local school system in 2005 as a result of: mobility (to another public school system), transfer to a private school, etc. |
| 2. NCES Method $N C E S=\frac{G_{2005}}{G_{2005}+D_{2005}^{12}+D_{2004}^{11}+D_{2003}^{10}+D_{2002}^{9}}$ | Where: <br> $G_{2005}$ is the count of students who graduated with a regular high school diploma during the 2005-2006 school year, and <br> $D_{2005}^{12} \quad$ is the count of students who dropped out of grade 12 during the 2005-2006 |


| Index Formulas | Definitions |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | school year. |
| 3. Basic Completion Ratio (BCR) $B C R=\frac{G_{2005}}{E_{2002}^{9}}$ | Where: <br> $G_{2005}$ is the count of students who graduated with a regular high school diploma during the 2005-2006 school year, and <br> $E_{2005}^{9} \quad$ is the count of students enrolled in grade 9 in 2002-2003. |
| 4. Adjusted Completion Ratio (ACR) $A C R=\frac{G_{2005}}{E_{2002}^{9 s}+\left[E_{2002}^{9 s} * \frac{E_{2005}^{9-12}-E_{2002}^{9-12}}{E_{2002}^{9-12}}\right]}$ | Where: <br> $G_{2005}$ is the count of students who graduated with a regular high school diploma during the 2005-2006 school year. <br> $E_{2002}^{9 s}$ is the smoothed estimate of enrollment for the $9^{\text {th }}$ grade cohort in 2002-2003. <br> $E_{2005}^{9-12}$ is the count of student enrolled in grades 9-12 in the 2005-2006 school year, and <br> $E_{2002}^{9-12}$ is the count of student enrolled in grades 9-12 in the 2002-2003 school year. |
| 5. Cumulative Promotion Index (CPI) $C P I=\left[\frac{E_{2006}^{10}}{E_{2005}^{9}}\right] *\left[\frac{E_{2006}^{11}}{E_{2005}^{10}}\right] *\left[\frac{E_{2006}^{10}}{E_{2005}^{11}}\right] *\left[\frac{G_{2005}}{E_{2005}^{12}}\right]$ | Where: <br> $G_{2005}$ is the count of students who graduated with a regular high school diploma during the 2005-2006 school year. <br> $E_{2005}^{9}$ is the count of students enrolled in <br> grade 9 <br> during the 2005-2006 school year, and <br> $E_{2006}^{10}$ is the count of students enrolled in grade <br> 10 during the 2006-2007 school year. |


| Index Formulas | Definitions |
| :---: | :---: |
| 6. Averaged Freshman Graduation Rate $A F G R=\frac{G_{2005}}{E_{2001}^{8}}+E_{2002}^{9}+E_{2003) / 4}^{10}$ | $G_{2005}$ is the high school diplomas awarded at the end of the 2005-06 school year <br> $E_{2001}^{8}$ enrollment Grade 8 fall 2001 <br> $E_{2002}{ }^{9}$ enrollment Grade 9 fall 2002 <br> $E_{2003) / 3}^{10}$ enrollment Grade 10 fall 2003 and then divided by 3 |

### 3.2 Comparison of Methods: Strengths and Weaknesses

Ideally, the longitudinal method would produce the most accurate number of students who complete high school "on time" within a cohort of students (Greene 2001; Miao 2004, October 15; National Governors Association 2005; American Association of School Administrators 2006, August; Engberg 2006, July; California State Department of Education 2007; Hall 2007). A longitudinal data system assigns each student an individual identifier and follows each student over time. Some analysts consider it highly unlikely that this method could be implemented across all states in order to meet the 2012 NCLB timeline for student proficiency because of inadequate and under-funded data systems and the challenges that many states face with high student mobility rates (Warren 2004a; Swanson 2004b; Seastrom 2006 (b); Seastrom 2006(a); Editorial Projects in Education 2006, June 22). This method requires sophisticated student tracking systems that the majority of states do not have in place and would be costly to fund. Critics acknowledge that extensive state-level data systems are required in order to produce longitudinal student information, but doubt whether states have the technical and financial resources to produce the information in a meaningful and timely manner (Hall 2005, NISS 2004, Phelps 2005, NCEA 2005).

The U.S Department of Education recognizes that state student data systems must be updated and/or established in order to hold states accountable for higher student results. In an effort to support better longitudinal data systems, the U.S Department of Education began awarding Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems Grants in 2005. In the first round of grant awards, 14 states out of 45 to apply for these grants received an average of $\$ 3$ million dollars. As of March 2009, 42 states have received grants of as much as $\$ 9$ million dollars (Young 2002; U.S. Department Education 2004; Pinkus 2006, June; National Center Education Statistics 2009; NCES 2009).

The second factor, high student mobility, would impact a cohort graduation rate at the district or school level. In high-mobility districts, the number of students leaving the cohort during the four-year period would make it appear that the cohort experienced a high dropout rate by the time of the graduation event. This can cause an impression that schools and districts are not successful in meeting the educational needs of students or graduating students on time. At the state reporting level, the problem is not as pronounced as it is at the school or district level; however, the ability to monitor school and district effectiveness is hindered by
the length of time a student is missing from the cohort. Additionally, students entering the system at any point during the four-year period are not accounted for in the calculation. This can inflate enrollment numbers for any one year in the calculation and distort the culminating cohort graduation rate.

In theory, the longitudinal method has merit in measuring high school graduation rates for individual students, yet the factors of inadequate state data systems and high student mobility can both hinder the collection of data and misrepresent the reported results.

The strength of the NCES method is that it provides a process where all states can comply with the NCLB guidelines for data collection of high school completion rates. However, this method reveals two major problems. First, it does not account for mobility and grade retention that may occur within the student population. NCES and others recognize that this formula counts on stability within the dropout occurrence, grade promotion and the demographics of the student membership (Greene 2001; Haney 2004; Engberg 2006, July; California State Department of Education 2007; Heckman 2007, December). Secondly, NCES relies on its CCD database for information regarding completers and dropouts. This information includes data from the Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS includes selfreporting interviews of respondents ages 15 and over. Dropout and completion rates are accounted for individuals 15 through 24 . This age range does not reflect students who would be in the school during the years that are being calculated. Additionally, the information may be gathered from individuals who did not attend school in the geographic location in which they are currently living or being surveyed (Greene 2001; Kaufman 2001; Greene 2003; Swanson 2003a; Seastrom 2006(a); Seastrom 2006(b); Pinkus 2006, June; Roy 2008).

The U.S. Department of Education has approved this formula for use by states to calculate graduation rates to meet the requirement of the NCLB law; however, states must delete students who completed high school with other than a regular diploma, such as a GED diploma. As of 2008, 32 states and the District of Columbia identify a version of this formula in their NCLB Accountability workbooks.

According to Warren (2004), the BCR is by far the simplest method to use in calculating graduation rates; however, it has four major drawbacks. The first drawback is that it does not account for student mobility issues that are similar in the NCES method. The second drawback with the BCR is that it does not account for ninth-grade retention. Retained ninthgraders are counted as part of a grade enrollment in more than one year during a four-year high school career but are counted only once in the completion year. The third drawback is that students who die are counted as dropouts. The fourth drawback relates to students who are un-graded (such as special education). They might be counted as completers in year four but not be counted as part of the $9^{\text {th }}$ grade cohort in year one because they were in an ungraded status.

Jay P. Greene, a senior fellow of the Manhattan Institute, acknowledges that problems exist with the NCES method in the areas of mobility and data reliability within the CCD. In addition, he asserts that the NCES method does not accurately report the graduation rates for subgroup minority student populations or account for students who have been retained in the education system, particularly the ninth grade. As a remedy, he developed the Adjusted Completion Ratio (ACR), or the Greene Method, as it is often referred to in the literature (Carey 2003; Greene 2003; Seastrom 2005; Roy 2008). Greene's method is cited frequently as being comparable to the definition described in NCLB for calculating graduation rates in
that it estimates cohort tracking and the number of regular high school diplomas awarded instead of calculating high school completion rates like the NCES method does. His method is also credited for taking into account state population changes and the students who are retained. Greene originally posited that the number of enrolled eighth graders should equal the same number of ninth-graders entering high school in the fall of the next year. He discovered that the student enrollment numbers were substantially different between the two years. In two subsequent articles, he stated that he did not accommodate for the movement of students from public to private school, retention of ninth-grade students, or the migration of students into or out of the state. Greene refined his initial method to include a "migration" rate to accommodate for mobility and changes in the student population over time, and a "smoothed" calculation to account for ninth-grade retention (Greene 2001; Greene 2004).

An analysis of Greene's method by Warren (2004) and Swanson (2003) indicates that Greene adds a new bias into the graduation rate calculation process by limiting completers to regular high school diplomas. Warren states that each state has a different definition of what constitutes a regular diploma, and these are not consistent across all states. Swanson agrees, and goes on further to say that Greene's formula will "produce systematically lower estimated graduation rates than other approaches that count students receiving other credentials among high school graduates" (p. 18). A preliminary review of states' NCLB Accountability Workbooks shows that some states, such as Kentucky and New York, included in their definition of a regular diploma special education and alternative education certificates of graduation. It is unclear at this point if students in these programs receive the same standardsbased instruction and materials and if they are required to acquire the same number of credits to graduate as the students in the comprehensive high school programs. Pinkus acknowledges that Greene's method allows for the use of currently available data through the CCD, but criticizes that its estimates may be less precise and the population adjustment can distort graduation rates (Pinkus 2006, June). Other reviewers of Greene's method identify three limitations:

- Including students who repeated a grade in high school or completed high school in less than four years and are not on-time graduates.
- The averaging of $8^{\text {th }}, 9^{\text {th }}$ and $10^{\text {th }}$ grade that occurs to identify the first-time freshman cohort ignores $8^{\text {th }}$ and $9^{\text {th }}$ grade dropouts.
- Greene assumes that the change in size of the $9^{\text {th }}-12^{\text {th }}$ grade population over the fouryear period is due to migration and does not account for growth in the cohort. The change in size of the comparison groups would be due to migration only if each of the starting freshman cohorts were the same size.

This is not a method suited for use with small populations or ones that have had changes in size. It is best used for calculating state-level graduation rates (NISS 2005; Phelps 2005; Seastrom 2005; Seastrom 2006(a); Roy 2008).

The Cumulative Progression Index (CPI) was developed by Christopher Swanson (2003) of the Urban Institute. Swanson contends that graduation from high school is a natural grade progression beginning in the ninth grade. Given that certain district conditions remain stable, students are likely to graduate. Swanson (2003) aligns his method to the concept of "holding power" to determine a high school's success in maintaining student enrollment (Balfanz 2001). He believes that the CPI provides a greater measure of accountability on the current
performance of the educational system to effectively graduate students on time as opposed to other methods, which estimate past performance. Swanson's method has been accepted as a leading indicator of graduation rates (Pinkus 2006, June; Editorial Projects in Education 2006, June 22; Alliance for Excellent Education 2007, January). The major criticisms of CPI are that there is no consideration for student migration and, like Greene's ACR method, defining a regular diploma is problematic. Government and private research organizations pinpointed three limitations of Swanson's method (NISS 2005; Seastrom 2006(a); Pinkus 2006, June; Alliance for Excellent Education 2007, January).

- State-to-state mobility is not taken into account
- Enrollment data from two consecutive years is used as a substitute for data that would have been gathered over four years of actual student experience, and
- Utilization of two years of data holds the assumption that conditions remain constant over time. This use of time does not take into consideration changing educational policies or practices that may impact graduation over the course of four years.


## Summary

There are three recurring themes the majority of the literature presented regarding the collection and reporting of graduation rate data. These themes are:

- NCES is unable to gather accurate and complete data from states in order to calculate and report national graduation rate statistics.
- The NCES-developed suggested method for calculating high school graduation rates is believed to distort the true picture of how many students actually graduate from high school.
- The majority of methods used by states to calculate graduation rates for NCLB accountability are not viewed by critics to be in alignment with the intentions of the law.

In response to criticism, two alternative methods were developed by Jay Greene (2001) and Christopher Swanson (2003) to address data flaws in the method developed by NCES. These methods try to provide adjustments for student mobility and retention rates, especially at the ninth-grade level; although some aspects of mobility are unaccounted for in each method. The alternative methods also try to simulate cohort tracking. Greene's method includes a smoothed rate to account for grade retention and a migration factor for student mobility. Swanson's method attempts to project the likelihood of a ninth-grade class progressing through the grades to graduate three years later using two of the four years to measure the progression to graduation.

## Implications of the Research on the Current Study

The national system of collecting dropout data has been a highly controversial and a difficult task to complete for NCES. The agency has invested resources toward studying the problems and developing strategies to improve the quality and consistency of the data entered into the CCD database. Not all states have been able or willing to make the necessary
adjustments to fulfill the data definitions of CCD. Some critics believe that a motive for noncompliance is to hide the high numbers of underrepresented groups of students leaving the educational system. The literature does indicate that most states want to comply with data collection requirements but are hindered by prohibitive costs of implementing statewide systems and changing existing policies and practices. As an example, California to date has invested an estimated $\$ 20$ million and 12 years time developing and implementing the California School Information System (CSIS). It is currently being used to report dropouts and graduates in an attempt to provide more accurate information. The CSIS department staff work with school districts to make sure data anomalies are eliminated; however, there are still a number of California districts that do not have up-to-date data systems that require more error detection and clean up. CSIS is not able to provide the complex student data to produce longitudinal student information. According to State Superintendent Jack O’Connell, a new system, California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS), to produce this longitudinal record of student data needed to support education policy decision making would cost taxpayers $\$ 32$ million. O'Connell's sponsored bill, AB 1656, was funded during the 2006-2007 legislative session (Governmental Relations Alert 9-07) and was expected to be operational by the 2009-10 school year, although delays have occured.

As an immediate solution to obtaining accurate data, NCES developed a suggested method that states could use to calculate graduation rates, which would allow submission of data that could be analyzed, compared and reported as required by law; to date 32 states use the NCES calculation method. The fact that most states receive funds from NCLB has forced them to comply with submitting a state accountability plan that must be approved by the U.S. Department of Education.

Yet controversy still exists regarding the accuracy of state-reported data, based on reports of findings using alternative methods of calculating graduation rates other than that of the NCES-suggested method.

Researchers from prestigious think tank organizations have developed alternate high school graduation calculation methods, claiming that they have produced more accurate results and have accounted for the deficiencies of student mobility and grade retention found in the NCES method. But these alternative methods only seem to lead to more confusion on the part of policymakers and superintendents trying to assess the extent of the dropout problem and the success of the education system to produce well prepared graduates. They must have reliable data to base decisions and allocate resources. We can only surmise that this confusion was part of the July 2005 decision of 50 of the country's governors and Puerto Rico to develop a common formula for calculating graduation rates. Virginia Governor Mark Warner expressed the governors concerns: "Right now, different states have different definitions. So how can we make valid comparisons? And if you can't compare, how do we validate who has the best practices?" (Washington Post July 18, 2005). Tennessee Governor Phil Bredesen was forthcoming in acknowledging that governors are not blind to the problems that inconsistent state calculation methods cause. He stated, "State calculations are so incomplete that they often led to vast disparities, even within a state" (New York Times July 18, 2005).

Attempting to ease the controversy, the expert panel convened by former U.S. Secretary Rod Paige recommended that a longitudinal method of cohort tracking be used that requires completion, dropout and transfer indicators.

In the meantime, the current U.S. Department of Education will continue to collect and report graduation rates from the states and use the reported data to calculate what it calls an "interim estimator." The Averaged Freshman Graduation Rate will be reported alongside the state data (U.S. Department of Education 2005). The interim estimator is calculated by taking the number of high school graduates receiving a regular diploma in a given year divided by the average of the number of students enrolled in eighth grade five years earlier, ninth grade four years earlier, and tenth grade three years earlier.

## 4. CHAPTER 4: METHODS

This study analyzes the complexity in understanding how the data that is needed for school superintendents to evaluate graduation rates is calculated from the California Department of Education raw data. This study looks at graduation rates overall, by gender and ethnicity: White; African-American, Hispanic, and Asian; followed by graduation rates by school size based on student enrollment in grades 9 through 12; and finally graduation rates by size of community. The CPI and NCES methods were chosen as the focus methods to examine because they are two of the most commonly used, discussed and popularized methods to calculate graduation rate estimates. The focus of this analysis is on how many items must be calculated in order to derive the graduation rates; how easily these data can be corrupted, misinterpreted or misused; and how each superintendent must question the applicability of these data and interpretations to the questions at hand.

The U.S. Department of Education began tracking high school graduation rates as an additional high school accountability mechanism of NCLB with the approval of state accountability workbooks in early 2003. This study uses school-level cohort data to estimate graduation rates beginning with the implementation of NCLB requirements in 2003-04 and ends with 2005-06 because this is the first full cohort that we had available at the time of our analysis. School-level cohort data is given because tracking in California is done on a schoollevel basis. For example, in order to calculate the 2006-07 CPI graduation rate, fall student enrollment counts for grades 10, 11 and 12 in the year 2007-08 are needed. CPI and NCES methods are applied to California school-level enrollment and graduation data to estimate high school graduation rates. The application of school-level data in this study differs from the procedures used in studies by Swanson to implement the CPI method.

## Department of Education Data

Gathering the data for analysis requires enumerating the variables that are needed for our study. A number of databases must be combined in order to complete the analysis. Each school is chosen as a single case and serves as the unique identifier. Thus, the first data that are needed are the unique school identifiers found in the List of California Public Schools and Districts.

Each school in California is assigned a unique CDS_Code. Each year the state assigns open, closed, pending or merged status to the school. With the No Child Left Behind legislation, the most deficient schools may change status. The district type is also a unique identifier - meaning, for example, that a high school is either a unified district or a high school district, but not both. The school type is another unique identifier. School type identifies the particular focus or education level of the school and the students it serves.

Table 4-1: List of California Public Schools and Districts (Select Variables) CBEDS (http://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/si/ds/fspubschls.asp)

| Field Name | Field Type | Width | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CDS_CODE | Character | 14 | This 14-digit code is the official, unique identification of a school within California. The first two digits identify the county, the next five digits identify the school district, and the last seven digits identify the school. <br> Please note that a CDS code ending in ' 0000000 ' indicates a district record not a school. |
| STAT_TYP | Character | 7 | This field identifies the status of the school or district. Definitions of the valid status types are listed below: <br> - Open: The district or school is in operation and providing instructional services. <br> - Closed: The district or school is not in operation and no longer providing instructional services. <br> - Merged: The district has combined with another district, and the schools within the merged district have closed and re-opened in the newly formed district. <br> - Pending: The district or school has not opened yet, but plans to open within the next 9-12 months. |
| COUNTY | Character | 15 | County name. |
| DISTRICT | Character | 50 | District name. |
| SCHOOL | Character | 50 | School name. |
| DST_TYPE | Character | 20 | The type of school district. A brief description of the different types of school districts are listed below: <br> - A unified school district includes both elementary and high school educational levels. <br> - An elementary school district usually includes kindergarten and grades one through six or eight. <br> - A high school district usually includes grade nine and above but may include grade seven and above. <br> - The word union in the name of an elementary school district indicates that it was formed from two or more districts. <br> - The word joint in a district's name indicates that it includes territory from more than one county. <br> - State special refers to California State Special Schools. |
| SCH_TYPE | Character | 20 | The type of school. Types of public schools include: <br> - Special Education School <br> - County Community School <br> - Youth Authority Facility <br> - Opportunity School <br> - Juvenile Court School <br> - Other County-Wide Programs <br> - Elementary School <br> - Single Elementary School in District <br> - Intermediate/Middle School <br> - Alternative schools of choice <br> - Junior High School <br> - K-12 School <br> - High School <br> - Single High School in District <br> - Continuation High School <br> - Community Day School <br> - State Special School <br> - Adult Education Center. |


|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| POP_STAT | Character | 1 | This field classifies the location of a school relative to eight categories of populous areas. The categories, descriptions, and codes are listed below. The data in this field are provided by the U.S. Census Bureau. It may take 1-2 years to get a designation for a new school. <br> 1. Large City: A central city of Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) with the city having a population greater than or equal to 250,000. <br> 2. Mid-size City: A central city of a CMSA or Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), with the city having a population less than 250,000 . <br> 3. Urban Fringes of Large City: Any incorporated place, Census Designated Place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Large City and defined as urban by the Census Bureau. <br> 4. Urban Fringes of Mid-size City: Any incorporated place, Census Designated Place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Midsize City and defined as urban by the Census Bureau. <br> 5. Large Town: An incorporated place or Census Designated Place with a population greater than or equal to 25,000 and located outside a CMSA or MSA. <br> 6. Small Town: An incorporated place or Census Designated Place with a population less than 25,000 and greater than 2,500 and located outside a CMSA or MSA. <br> 7. Rural, outside MSA: Any incorporated place, Census Designated Place, or non-place territory designated as rural by the Census Bureau. <br> 8. Rural, inside MSA: Any incorporated place, Census Designated Place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Large or Mid-Size City and defined as rural by the Census Bureau. <br> Blank (Data Not Available): New school not yet assigned a population status code by the Census Bureau, or where there has been a change in the CDS Code, or a school not reporting on the California Basic Educational Data System (CBEDS) collection. |

Table 4-2 provides a sampling of the raw data (with CDS codes, county name, district name, and school name removed). Each line contains a unique code for a single school. The second column tells us the status of the school; that is, whether it is open, closed, merged or pending. The next columns provide the name of the county, district, and school. The district type and the school type information are listed in the following columns. The final variable included in this analysis is the pop-stat or the census designation for that area.

Table 4-2. Sample of Data from the List of Public Schools

| Cds_code | Stat_typ | County | district | School | dst_type | sch_type | pop_stat |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unique | OPEN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | K-12 |  |
| Unique | OPEN | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { County_ }_{-} \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | HIGH SCHOOL |  |
| Unique | OPEN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | HIGH SCHOOL |  |
| Unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | CO COMMUNITY |  |
| Unique | OPEN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | JUVENILE HALL | 3 |
| Unique | OPEN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | CO COMMUNITY | 2 |
| Unique | OPEN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | OPPORTUNITY | 2 |
| Unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | HIGH SCHOOL |  |
| Unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | ADULT ED |  |
| Unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | HIGH SCHOOL |  |
| Unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | HIGH SCHOOL |  |
| Unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | ADULT ED |  |
| Unique | CLOSED | County_ $1$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | CO COMMUNITY |  |
| Unique | MERGED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ }_{-} \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | JUVENILE HALL |  |
| Unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | CO COMMUNITY |  |
| unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | CO COMMUNITY |  |
| unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | CO COMMUNITY |  |
| unique | MERGED | County_ $1$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | SPECIAL ED |  |
| unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | CO COMMUNITY |  |
| unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | SPECIAL ED |  |
| unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | name | CO OFFICE | CO COMMUNITY |  |
| unique | MERGED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | CO COMMUNITY |  |
| unique | MERGED | County_ $1$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | CO COMMUNITY |  |
| unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | SPECIAL ED |  |
| unique | MERGED | County_ 1 | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | SPECIAL ED |  |
| unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | SPECIAL ED |  |
| unique | MERGED | County_ $1$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | SPECIAL ED |  |
| unique | MERGED | County_ $1$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | SPECIAL ED |  |
| unique | OPEN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | SPECIAL ED | 2 |
| unique | CLOSED | County_ $1$ | County Office of Education_name | Name | CO OFFICE | ELEMENTARY |  |
| unique | CLOSED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { County_ } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | HIGH SCHOOL |  |
| unique | OPEN | County_ $1$ | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | ALTERNATIVE |  |


| unique | OPEN | County_ <br> 1 | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | ELEMENTARY |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| unique | OPEN | County_ <br> 1 | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | K-12 |  |
| unique | OPEN | County_ <br> 1 | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | ADULT ED |  |
| unique | OPEN | County_ <br> 1 | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | HIGH SCHOOL | 3 |
| unique | CLOSED | County_ <br> 1 | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | ALTERNATIVE |  |
| unique | OPEN | County_ <br> 1 | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | HIGH SCHOOL | 3 |
| unique | OPEN | County_ <br> 1 | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | HIGH SCHOOL | 3 |
| unique | OPEN | County_ <br> 1 | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | HIGH SCHOOL | 3 |
| unique | OPEN | County_ <br> 1 | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | CONTINUATION | 3 |
| unique | OPEN | County_ <br> 1 | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | MIDDLE | 3 |
| unique | OPEN | County_ <br> 1 | Unified_name | Name | UNIFIED | ELEMENTARY | 3 |

In reaching a specific group of superintendents, we chose to look at open schools from unified schools districts with high school students. We chose unified and did not include high school districts because we needed numbers of $9^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollments for the CPI and $9^{\text {th }}$ grade drop-outs for the NCES. In California, not all high school districts included $9^{\text {th }}$ grade students. <<Using PSAW v17>>

In Table 4-3, CBEDS School Information Form (SIF) - Enrollment by School each row consists of single ethnic group, a single gender, a single grade or other descriptor. Consequently, there is a line for every school that has at least one student in one of the grades who belongs to that ethnic group and gender. If there are no students in that ethnic group and gender in school, there are no data listed.

Table 4-3: CBEDS School Information Form (SIF) - Enrollment by School File Structure - Section B by school (http://dq.cde.ca.gov/DataQuest/downloads/sifenr.asp)

| Field Name | Type <br> Field | Width | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$|$| CDS_CODE | Character | 14 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | This 14-digit code is the official, unique identification of a school within <br> California. The first two digits identify the county, the next five digits <br> identify the school district, and the last seven digits identify the school. |
| ETHNIC | Character | 1 |
|  |  |  |


| GR_10 | Numeric | 4 | Students enrolled in grade 10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GR_11 | Numeric | 4 | Students enrolled in grade 11 |
| GR_12 | Numeric | 4 | Students enrolled in grade 12 |
| UNGR_SEC | Numeric | 4 | Students enrolled in ungraded secondary classes in grades 9-12 |
| ENR_TOTAL | Numeric | 4 | Total school enrollment for fields Kindergarten (KDGN) through grade <br> 12 (GR_12) plus ungraded elementary (UNGR_ELM) and ungraded <br> secondary classes (UNGR_SEC). Adults in K-12 programs are not <br> included. |
| ADULT | Numeric | 4 | Adults enrolled in K-12 programs. This data does not include adults in <br> independent study |

In Table 4-4 Sample of Data from CBEDS School Information Form - Enrollment, the cds_code was replaced with a school number. Only GR-9, GR-10. GR-11 and GR-12 were downloaded. One can see that the number of students by ethnicity and gender varies from year to year. An example of missing data shows that for school_2 there were no females or males with Ethnicity 1 or American Indians. In the combined data this field will be missing for school_2.

Table 4-4. Sample of Data from CBEDS School Information Form Enrollment

| CDS_CODE | Ethnic | Gender | Gr_9 | Gr_10 | Gr_11 | Gr_12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| school_1 | 1 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| school_1 | 1 | M | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| school_1 | 2 | F | 21 | 16 | 15 | 9 |
| school_1 | 2 | M | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| school_1 | 3 | F | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| school_1 | 3 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| school_1 | 4 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| school_1 | 4 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| school_1 | 5 | F | 2 | 6 | 5 | 9 |
| school_1 | 5 | M | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| school_1 | 6 | F | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| school_1 | 6 | M | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| school_1 | 7 | F | 15 | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| school_1 | 7 | M | 9 | 7 | 12 | 9 |
| school_1 | 8 | F | 19 | 19 | 8 | 6 |
| school_1 | 8 | M | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| school_2 | 2 | F | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| school_2 | 2 | M | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| school_2 | 3 | M | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| school_2 | 5 | F | 6 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| school_2 | 5 | M | 10 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| school_2 | 6 | F | 23 | 12 | 17 | 0 |
| school_2 | 6 | M | 24 | 21 | 8 | 0 |
| school_2 | 7 | F | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| school_2 | 7 | M | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| school_2 | 8 | F | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| school_2 | 8 | M | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| school_3 | 2 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| school_3 | 4 | F | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| school_3 | 4 | M | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| school_3 | 5 | F | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| school_3 | 5 | M | 17 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| school_3 | 6 | F | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| school_3 | 6 | M | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 |


| school_3 | 7 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| school_3 | 8 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| school_4 | 1 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| school_4 | 2 | M | 1 | 2 | 8 | 6 |
| school_4 | 3 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| school_4 | 5 | F | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| school_4 | 5 | M | 5 | 20 | 19 | 35 |
| school_4 | 6 | F | 1 | 5 | 6 | 9 |
| school_4 | 6 | M | 7 | 29 | 37 | 95 |
| school_4 | 7 | F | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| school_4 | 7 | M | 2 | 6 | 3 | 12 |
| school_4 | 8 | M | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| school_5 | 1 | F | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| school_5 | 2 | F | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| school_5 | 2 | M | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| school_5 | 3 | F | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| school_5 | 3 | M | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| school_5 | 4 | M | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| school_5 | 5 | F | 5 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| school_5 | 5 | M | 11 | 11 | 21 | 8 |
| school_5 | 6 | F | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 |
| school_5 | 6 | M | 13 | 14 | 17 | 5 |
| school_5 | 7 | F | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| school_5 | 7 | M | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 |

As demonstrated by these data, all the school information or CDS_Code for each unique school is repeated on each row and must be combined to have a single case with variables for each ethnicity and gender. Consequently, we need to abstract all the female American Indians (Code 1), then abstract all the male American Indians, and finally combine the male and female American Indians. This must be done for each ethnicity and gender. Of note, if there is a single individual in any grade, they are included in the ethnicity and gender row. In some instances the other columns contain a zero. On the other hand, if there is a not a single individual in any grade, the row for that ethnicity and gender will not be included and when data are combined the data will be considered missing. Choosing this file rather than the enrollment data in the drop-out file provides a greater chance that we will not be trying to calculate with missing data.

Data in Table 4-5 is structured in the same manner as Table 4-3. Summer graduates are included in the counts while students with high school equivalencies are not. A school, ethnicity, gender is listed if there is at least one student who graduated in that group.

Table 4-5: CBEDS School Information Form (SIF) - Graduates File Structure Section C by school - Graduates (http://dq.cde.ca.gov/DataQuest/downloads/sifgrads.asp)

| Field Name | Type Field | Width | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CDS_CODE | Character | 14 | This 14-digit code is the official, unique identification of a school within <br> California. The first two digits identify the county, the next five digits identify <br> the school district, and the last seven digits identify the school. |
| ETHNIC | Character | 1 | This is a coded field for ethnic designation. The ethnic designations are coded as <br> follows: <br> Code 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native <br> Code 2 = Asian <br> Code 3 = Pacific Islander <br> Code 4 = Filipino <br> Code 5 = Hispanic or Latino <br> Code 6 = African American, not Hispanic (formerly known as Black, not <br> Hispanic) <br> Code 7 = White, not Hispanic <br> Code 8 = Multiple or No Response (Beginning in 1998-99) |
| SEX /Gender | Character | 1 | This field is a coded field identifying gender. The gender is coded as follows: <br> M = Male <br> F= Female |
| C. Number of twelfth grade graduates |  | Type Field | Width |

In Table 4-6 the CDS-CODE has been replaced with a placeholder. Again, one can see that not all ethnicities and genders are represented. There is a large difference between the number of graduates and those graduates who have completed courses for UC or CSU entry.

Table 4-6: Sample of CBEDS School Information Form - Graduates

| CDS-Code | Ethnic | Gender | Grad | UC_grads |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School_1_hsg | 2 | F | 1 | 0 |
| School_1_hsg | 2 | M | 2 | 0 |
| School_1_hsg | 6 | F | 4 | 1 |
| School_1_hsg | 6 | M | 1 | 1 |
| School_1_hsg | 5 | F | 5 | 0 |
| School_1_hsg | 5 | M | 3 | 0 |
| School_1_hsg | 8 | F | 8 | 0 |
| School_1_hsg | 8 | M | 5 | 2 |
| School_1_hsg | 7 | F | 6 | 4 |
| School_1_hsg | 7 | M | 4 | 1 |
| School_2_hsg | 2 | M | 1 | 0 |
| School_2_hsg | 6 | F | 3 | 0 |
| School_2_hsg | 6 | M | 3 | 0 |
| School_2_hsg | 5 | M | 1 | 0 |
| School_3_hsg | 6 | M | 1 | 0 |
| School_3_hsg | 4 | M | 3 | 0 |
| School_3_hsg | 5 | F | 6 | 0 |
| School_3_hsg | 5 | M | 3 | 0 |
| School_3_hsg | 3 | F | 1 | 0 |
| School_4_hsg | 6 | F | 4 | 0 |
| School_4_hsg | 5 | F | 13 | 0 |
| School_4_hsg | 7 | F | 2 | 0 |
| School_5_hsg | 6 | M | 1 | 0 |
| School_5_hsg | 5 | F | 2 | 0 |
| School_5_hsg | 5 | M | 1 | 0 |
| School_5_hsg | 7 | F | 4 | 0 |
| School_5_hsg | 7 | M | 6 | 0 |
| School_6_hsg | 2 | F | 5 | 5 |
| School_6_hsg | 2 | M | 6 | 5 |
| School_6_hsg | 6 | F | 2 | 2 |
| School_6_hsg | 6 | M | 2 | 1 |
| School_6_hsg | 4 | F | 2 | 2 |
| School_6_hsg | 4 | M | 2 | 1 |
| School_6_hsg | 5 | M | 3 | 2 |
| School_6_hsg | 3 | M | 1 | 0 |
| School_6_hsg | 7 | F | 1 | 1 |

Table 4-7: CBEDS School Information Form (SIF) - Dropouts
Section F by school (http://dq.cde.ca.gov/DataQuest/downloads/sifdrops.asp)

| Field Name | Type Field | Width | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CDS_CODE | Character | 14 | This 14-digit code is the official, unique identification of a school within California. The first two digits identify the county, the next five digits identify the school district, and the last seven digits identify the school. |
| YEAR | Character | 5 | Year of data |
| ETH | Character | 1 | This is a coded field for ethnic designation. The ethnic designations are coded as follows: $1=$ American Indian or Alaska Native $2=$ Asian $3=$ Pacific Islander $4=$ Filipino $5=$ Hispanic or Latino $6=$ African American, not Hispanic (formerly known as Black, not Hispanic) $7=$ White, not Hispanic $8=$ Multiple or No Response (Beginning in 1997-98) |
| SEX | Character | 6 | This field is a coded field for gender. The gender is coded as either Male or Female |
| E7 | Numeric | 5 | Enrollment in grade 7 (Not included in enrollment total (ETOT) field below) |
| E8 | Numeric | 5 | Enrollment in grade 8 (Not included in enrollment total (ETOT) field below) |
| E9 | Numeric | 5 | Enrollment in grade 9 |
| E10 | Numeric | 5 | Enrollment in grade 10 |
| E11 | Numeric | 5 | Enrollment in grade 11 |
| E12 | Numeric | 5 | Enrollment in grade 12 |
| EOS | Numeric | 5 | Enrollment in ungraded secondary classes in grades 9-12 |
| ETOT | Numeric | 6 | Total enrollment for grades 9 through 12 (Does not include grades 7 and 8) |
| D7 | Numeric | 4 | Dropouts in grade 7 (Not included in dropout total (DTOT) field below) |
| D8 | Numeric | 4 | Dropouts in grade 8 (Not included in dropout total (DTOT) field below) |
| D9 | Numeric | 4 | Dropouts in grade 9 |
| D10 | Numeric | 4 | Dropouts in grade 10 |
| D11 | Numeric | 4 | Dropouts in grade 11 |
| D12 | Numeric | 4 | Dropouts in grade 12 |
| DTOT | Numeric | 5 | Total dropouts for grades 9 through 12 (Does not include grades 7 and 8) |

Table 4-8: Sample of CBEDS School Information Form - Dropouts

| CDS_CODE | Year | Ethnicity | Gender | D9 | D10 | D11 | D12 | DTOT |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 1 | MALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 1 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 2 | MALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 2 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 3 | MALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 3 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 4 | MALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 4 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 5 | MALE | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 5 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 6 | MALE | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 6 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 7 | MALE | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 7 | FEMALE | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 8 | MALE | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| School_drop_1 | $2007-08$ | 8 | FEMALE | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| School_drop_2 | $2007-08$ | 2 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_2 | $2007-08$ | 5 | MALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_2 | $2007-08$ | 5 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_2 | $2007-08$ | 6 | MALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_2 | $2007-08$ | 6 | FEMALE | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| School_drop_2 | $2007-08$ | 7 | MALE | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| School_drop_2 | $2007-08$ | 7 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_2 | $2007-08$ | 8 | MALE | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| School_drop_2 | $2007-08$ | 8 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 1 | MALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 1 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 2 | MALE | 0 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 15 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 2 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 3 | MALE | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 3 | FEMALE | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 4 | MALE | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 4 | FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 5 | MALE | 13 | 12 | 22 | 61 | 108 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 5 | FEMALE | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 12 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 6 | MALE | 12 | 21 | 30 | 122 | 185 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 6 | FEMALE | 5 | 11 | 20 | 33 | 69 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 7 | MALE | 2 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 30 |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 7 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 |  |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 8 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 |  |  |
| School_drop_3 | $2007-08$ | 8 | FEMALE | 1 | 2 | 0 |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |

## CPI Method

The CPI focuses on district-level data from the CCD and fills in information gaps with school-level data to derive a graduation rate (Swanson 2004a; Swanson 2004b; Swanson 2009). By using school-level data, this study does not alter the CPI method but allows for additional ways of analyzing graduation rates.

The CPI requires enrollment and graduate counts from the junior and senior year of a simulated cohort. Table 4-9 identifies the CPI variables for each of the years examined in this study for overall graduation rate estimates:

Table 4-9: Variables for Calculating CPI

| Graduation Rate | Data Collected | School Year <br> Data |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $2005-06$ | Fall enrollment counts Grades 10, 11, 12 | $2006-07$ |
|  | Fall enrollment counts Grade 9, 10,11, 12 | $2005-06$ |
|  | Number of Graduates in the spring | $2005-06$ |
|  |  | $2005-06$ |
| $2004-05$ | Fall enrollment counts Grades 10, 11, 12 | $2004-05$ |
|  | Fall enrollment counts Grade 9, 10,11, 12 | $2004-05$ |
|  | Number of Graduates in the spring | $2004-05$ |
|  |  | $2003-04$ |
| $2003-04$ | Fall enrollment counts Grades 10, 11, 12 | $2003-04$ |
|  | Fall enrollment counts Grade 9, 10,11, 12 |  |
|  | Number of Graduates in the spring | $2003-04$ |
|  |  | $2002-03$ |
| $2002-03$ | Fall enrollment counts Grades 10, 11, 12 | $2002-03$ |
|  | Fall enrollment counts Grade 9, 10,11, 12 |  |

Figure 4-1 shows the CPI algorithm for 2005-06 graduates. Only two years of enrollment data are used in this algorithm. Mathematically, one is looking at the relationship between future enrollment and the present graduation and enrollment numbers.

Figure 4-1: CPI Algorithm
(10 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Grade Enrollment 2006-07 / $9^{\text {th }}$ Grade Enrollment 2005-06) *
(11 $1^{\text {th }}$ Grade Enrollment 2006-07 / $10^{\text {th }}$ Grade Enrollment 2005-06) *
( $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Enrollment 2006-07 / $11^{\text {th }}$ Grade Enrollment 2005-06) *
(12 $2^{\text {th }}$ Grade Graduates 2005-06 / $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Enrollment 2005-06)

For the CPI computation for high school graduation rates in 2005-06, high school graduates in 2005-06 and enrollment data from 2005-06 and 2006-07 are used for the calculation. For the $10^{\text {th }}$ Grade Enrollment 2006-2007, each single variable is the result of combining all gender male and gender female data for each ethnicity enrolled in Grade 10 in 2006-07. The same calculations are done for Grade 9, Grade 10, Grade 11 and Grade 12 enrollments in 2005-06 as well as Grade 11 and Grade 12 enrollments in 2006-07; and the 2005-06 graduates.

Table 4-10. CPI Computation for All High School Graduates 2005-06

| Variables | Computation |
| :--- | :--- |
| $10^{01 \mathrm{~h}}$ Grade |  |
| Enrollment 2006-07 |  |
| $=$ | $2006-07$ E10, Ethnic 1, GenderMale + 2006-07 E10, Ethnic1, Gender |
| Female + .... + 2006-07 E10, Ethnic8, GenderMale + 2006-07 E10, |  |
| Ethni88, Gender Female |  |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ Grade Enrollment | $2005-06$ E9, Ethnic1, GenderMale + 2005-06 E9, Ethnic1, Gender Female + |
| $2005-06=$ | $\ldots \ldots .+2005-06$ E9, Ethnic8, GenderMale + 2005-06 E9, Ethnic8, Gender |
| Female |  |

For Hispanic students the equations would use ethnicity 5 or Hispanic students, both male and female.

Table 4-11: CPI Computation for Hispanic High School Graduates 2005-06

| Variables | Computation |
| :---: | :---: |
| $10^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic Enrollment 2006-07 = | 2006-07 E10, Ethnic5, GenderMale + 2006-07 E10, Ethnic5, Gender Female |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic <br> Enrollment 2005-06 = | 2005-06 E9, Ethnic5, GenderMale + 2005-06 E9, Ethnic5, Gender Female |
| $11^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic Enrollment 2006-07 = | 2006-07 E11, Ethnic5, GenderMale + 2006-07 E11, Ethnic5, Gender Female |
| $10^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic Enrollment 2005-06 = | 2005-06 E10, Ethnic5, GenderMale + 2005-06 E10, Ethnic5, Gender Female |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic <br> Enrollment 2006-07 = | 2006-07 E12, Ethnic5, GenderMale + 2006-07 E12, Ethnic5, Gender Female |
| $11^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic Enrollment 2005-06 = | 2005-06 E11, Ethnic5, GenderMale + 2005-06 E11, Ethnic5, Gender Female |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic Graduates 2005-06 = | 2005-06 Grads, Ethnic5, GenderMale + 2005-06 Grads, Ethnic5, Gender Female |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic Graduates 2005-06 = | 2005-06 E12, Ethnic5, GenderMale + 2005-06 E12, Ethnic5, Gender Female |

For the male students the equations would involve all males from all ethnicities.
Table 4-12: CPI Computation for Male High School Graduates 2005-06

| Variables | Computation |
| :--- | :--- |
| $10^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2006-07$ E10, Ethnic1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2006-07$ E10, Ethnic8, |
| Enrollment 2006-07 $=$ | GenderMale |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2005-06$ E9, Ethnic1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2005-06$ E9, Ethnic8, |
| Enrollment 2005-06 $=$ | GenderMale |
| $11^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2006-07$ E11, Ethnic1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2006-07$ E11, Ethnic8, |
| Enrollment 2006-07 $=$ | GenderMale |
| $10^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2005-06$ E10, Ethnic1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2005-06$ E10, Ethnic8, |
| Enrollment 2005-06 $=$ | GenderMale |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2006-07$ E12, Ethnic1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2006-07$ E12, Ethnic8, |
| Enrollment 2006-07 $=$ | GenderMale |
| $11^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2005-06$ E11, Ethnic1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2005-06$ E11, Ethnic8, |
| Enrollment 2005-06 $=$ | GenderMale |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2005-06$ Grad, Ethnic1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2005-06$ Grad, Ethnic8, |
| Graduates 2005-06 $=$ | GenderMale |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2005-06$ E12, Ethnic1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .2005-06$ E12, Ethnic8, |
| Enrollment 2005-06 $=$ | GenderMale |

## NCES Method

The NCES method requires student dropout data for all four years of the cohort and a final count of graduates at the end of the fourth cohort year (Grade 12). Table 4-13 identifies the NCES variables for each of the years examined in this study:

Table 4-13: Variables for Calculating NCES Method Graduation Rate

| Graduation Rate | Data Collected | School Year Data |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $2005-06$ | Number of Graduates Grade 12 | $2005-06$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 12 | $2005-06$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 11 | $2004-05$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 10 | $2003-04$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 9 | $2002-03$ |
|  |  | $2004-05$ |
|  | Number of Graduates Grade 12 | $2004-05$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 12 | $2003-04$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 11 | $2002-03$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 10 | $2001-02$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 9 | $2003-04$ |
| $2004-05$ |  | $2003-04$ |
|  | Number of Graduates Grade 12 | $2002-03$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 12 | $2001-02$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 11 | $2000-01$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 10 | $2002-03$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 9 | $2002-03$ |
| $2002-03$ | Number of Graduates Grade 12 | $2001-02$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 12 | $2000-01$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 11 | $1999-2000$ |
|  | Number of dropouts Grade 10 |  |

Figure 4-2 shows the NCES algorithm for 2005-06 graduates. In this algorithm one is looking at the dropouts in Grades 9, 10, 11 and 12 that would be part of the same class that graduates in 2005-06.

Figure 4-1: NCES Method
(Grade 12 Graduates 2005-06) /
((Grade 12 Graduates 2005-06) + (Grade 12 Dropouts 2005-06) + (Grade 11 Dropouts 2004-05) +
(Grade 10 Dropouts 2003-04) + (Grade 9 Dropouts 2002-03)

For the NCES computation for high school graduation rates in 2005-06, high school graduates in 2005-06 and dropout data from Grade 12 in 2005-06, dropout data from Grade 11 in 2004-05, dropout data from Grade 10 in 2003-04, and dropout data from Grade 9 in 2002-03 are used for the calculation. For the $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade graduates in 2005-06 each single variable is the result of combining all gender male and gender female data for each ethnicity graduating in 2005-06. The same calculations are done for Grade 9, Grade 10, Grade 11 and Grade 12 drop-outs.

Table 4-14: NCES Computation for All High School Graduates 2005-06

| Variables | Computation |
| :---: | :---: |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Graduates 2005-06 = | 2005-06 Grad, Ethnicity 1, GenderMale + 2005-06 Grad, Ethnicity1, Gender Female + .... $+2005-06$ Grad, Ethnic8, GenderMale + 2005-06 Grad, Ethnic8, Gender Female |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Drop-outs 2005-06 = | 2005-06 D12, Ethnicity1, GenderMale + 2005-06 D12, Ethnicity1, Gender Female + ..... + 2005-06 D12, Ethnicity8, GenderMale + 2005-06 D12, Ethnicity8, Gender Female |
| $11^{\text {th }}$ Grade Drop-outs $2004-05=$ | 2004-05 D11, Ethnicity1, GenderMale + 2004-05 D11, Ethnicity1, Gender Female + .... + 2004-05 D11, Ethnicity8, GenderMale + 2005-06 D12, <br> Ethnicity8, Gender Female |
| $10^{\text {th }}$ Grade Drop-outs $2003-04=$ | 2003-04 D10, Ethnicity1, GenderMale + 2003-04 D10, Ethnicity1, Gender Female + ..... + 2003-04 D10, Ethnicity8, GenderMale + 2003-04 Grade 10, Ethnicity8, Gender Female |
| $\begin{aligned} & 9^{\text {th }} \text { Grade Drop-outs } \\ & 2002-03= \end{aligned}$ | 002-03 D9, Ethnicity1, GenderMale + 2002-03 D9, Ethnicity1, Gender Female + ..... + 2002-03 D9, Ethnicity8, GenderMale + 2002-03 Grade 9, Ethnicity8, Gender Female |

For Hispanic students the equations would use ethnicity 5 or Hispanic students, both male and female.

Table 4-15: NCES Computation for Hispanic High School Graduates 2005-06

| Variables | Computation |
| :--- | :--- |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic | $2005-06$ Grad, Ethnicity5, GenderMale $+2005-06$ Grad, Ethnic5, Gender |
| Graduates 2005-06 $=$ | Female |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic | $2005-06$ D12, Ethnicity5, GenderMale $+2005-06$ D12, Ethnicity5, Gender |
| Drop-outs 2005-06 $=$ | Female |
| $11^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic | $2004-05$ D11, Ethnicity5, GenderMale + 2004-05 D11, Ethnicity5, Gender |
| Drop-outs 2004-05 $=$ | Female |
| $10^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic | $2003-04$ D10, Ethnicity5, GenderMale + 2003-04 D10, Ethnicity5, Gender |
| Drop-outs 2003-04 $=$ | Female |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ Grade Hispanic | 002-03 D9, Ethnicity5, GenderMale $+2002-03$ D9, Ethnicity5, Gender |
| Drop-outs 2002-03 $=$ | Female |

For the male students the equations would involve all males from all ethnicities.
Table 4-16: NCES Computation for Male High School Graduates 2005-06

| Variables | Computation |
| :--- | :--- |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2005-06$ Grad, Ethnicity1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2005-06$ Grad, |
| Graduates 2005-06 $=$ | Ethnic8, GenderMale |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2005-06$ D12, Ethnicity1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2005-06$ D12, |
| Drop-outs 2005-06 $=$ | Ethnicity8, GenderMale |
| $11^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2004-05$ D11, Ethnicity1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2004-05$ D11, |
| Drop-outs 2004-05 $=$ | Ethnicity8, GenderMale |
| $10^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $2003-04$ D10, Ethnicity1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2003-04$ D10, |
| Drop-outs 2003-04 $=$ | Ethnicity8, GenderMale |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ Grade Male | $002-03$ D9, Ethnicity1, and GenderMale $+\ldots . .+2002-03$ D9, Ethnicity8, |
| Drop-outs 2002-03 $=$ | GenderMale |

## Comparisons

## Overall

Mean ALL_CPI2002_E02_03
Min
Max
Std Dev
Male
Female
Ethnicity (AA, Asian, Hispanic, White) - Overall
Ethnicity - Male Female
Pop-stat: Run above by pop-stat group
Size of School by Overall:
Sum of above groups - Year 2006 - divide overall in four groups
Number of schools in each group
CPI Assumptions:
Graduates in the year before
Enrollment in the year after graduation

Changes within those two years
NCES Assumptions:
Same students
If you did not graduate, you dropped out.

## 5. CHAPTER 5: RESULTS

Using the methods shown in Chapter 4, we will present the CPI and NCES Overall Graduation Rates, the CPI and NCES Graduation Rates by Size of School and the CPI and NCES Graduation Rates by Size of Community. Each section will examine the results by total student graduate population, gender and ethnicity.

### 5.1 Overall Graduation Rates

This section provides an aggregate examination of high school graduation rates for ALL students and follows with an examination by gender and ethnicity. Only high schools in Unified School Districts in California are represented in this study. Table 5-1 shows the total number of schools with high school graduates, the number of excluded schools with CPI > 1.2 and the final number of schools included in this study.

Table 5-1: Selection of Study Schools

| Year | Total Schools | Schools with <br> CPI $\gg 1.2$ | Schools included Study |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | 843 | 8 | 835 |
| $2003-04$ | 856 | 6 | 850 |
| $2004-05$ | 888 | 7 | 881 |
| $2005-06$ | 904 | 10 | 894 |

The data in Table 5-1 shows the total number of high schools reporting graduates in each of the four years, the number of excluded school with CPI scores > 1.2 and the remaining number of schools that were included in the study. The schools with extreme values for CPI (>1.2), most likely due to changing enrollments or changes in district organization, will produce results that can easily misinterpret data (Swanson 2003b; Swanson 2004a). Therefore, the extreme values produced in the CPI calculations were eliminated and these outliers will be further studied to determine if there is a pattern within these data.

Table 5-2 and Figure 5-1 show CPI versus NCES graduation rates for 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05 and 2005-06 in tabular and graphical form.

Table 5-2: Overall Graduation Rates for 2002-03 through 2005-06

| Year | N | CPI | SD | Total <br> CPI <br> Mean | NCES | SD | Total <br> NCES <br> Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | 835 | $71 \%$ | .15 |  | $92 \%$ | .09 |  |
| $2003-04$ | 850 | $70 \%$ | .16 |  | $93 \%$ | .09 |  |
| $2004-05$ | 881 | $69 \%$ | .16 |  | $93 \%$ | .09 |  |
| $2005-06$ | 894 | $67 \%$ | .17 | $\mathbf{6 9 \%}$ | $91 \%$ | .09 | $\mathbf{9 2 \%}$ |

Figure 5-1 Overall Graduation Rate Estimates by Year


Table 5-2 shows that there were more schools reporting graduates each year. Overall CPI graduation rates decrease each year during all four years of the study, although there were more schools reporting graduates. From 2002-03 to 2005-06, CPI overall graduation rates decreased from $71 \%$ to $67 \%$, or a total of $4 \%$. The NCES graduation rates are very close to each other. In 2002-03 the rate was $92 \%$. For the next two years the rate increased and remained at $93 \%$. Then in $2005-06$ the rate declined to $91 \%$, which is $2 \%$ lower than the two previous years. The lowest graduation rate for both methods was in 2005-06. Additionally, both rates showed a decline to levels lower than the NCLB base line data year in 2002-03. The 2002-03 CPI overall rate was $71 \%$; by 2005-06 the graduation rate consistently declined to rate to $67 \%$. The NCES rate in 2002-03 of $92 \%$ increased to $93 \%$ for two years and then showed a $1 \%$ decline from the base line year by 2005-06. Figure $5-1$ is a graphic representation of the information presented in Table 5-2.

The CPI total mean graduation rate of the four years studied was $69 \%$; the NCES rate was $92 \%$. The results of this study show that for the years of 2002-03 through 2005-06, a total mean $69 \%$ of students in 881 reporting schools graduated from high school, utilizing the CPI method. For the same time period a total mean $92 \%$ of students graduated, utilizing the NCES method. This represents a $23 \%$ difference in the results between the two methods of calculating high school graduation rates.

Table 5-3 presents the CPI and NCES overall graduation rates from 2002-03 through 2005-06 of ALL students and by gender and ethnicity. The table identifies the number of schools that reported graduates in each year for ALL students and each of the four ethnic groups that we have chosen to study. We created additional tables from data in Table 5-4 to provide visual references of explanations and to enhance the clarity of the data presented in the master table.

Table 5-3: CPI and NCES Graduation Rates by Ethnicity and Gender
2002-03 through 2005-06

| Ethnic |  |  | Females |  |  |  |  |  | $N$ | Males |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL |  |  | CPI <br> Rate | SD | CPI <br> Total <br> Mean | NCES <br> Rate | SD |  |  | CPI <br> Rate | SD | CPI <br> Total <br> Mean | NCES Rate | SD | NCES <br> Total <br> Mean |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 818 \\ & 823 \\ & 878 \\ & 868 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 75 \% \\ & 74 \% \\ & 72 \% \\ & 71 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .18 \\ & .18 \\ & .16 \\ & .20 \end{aligned}$ | 73\% | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \% \\ & 94 \% \\ & 94 \% \\ & 93 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .08 \\ & .08 \\ & .08 \\ & .09 \end{aligned}$ | 93\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 821 \\ & 830 \\ & 876 \\ & 880 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 67 \% \\ & 68 \% \\ & 66 \% \\ & 64 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .20 \\ & .20 \\ & .18 \\ & .21 \end{aligned}$ | 66\% | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \% \\ & 91 \% \\ & 91 \% \\ & 90 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .11 \\ & .11 \\ & .11 \\ & .11 \end{aligned}$ | 91\% |
| White | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 745 \\ & 773 \\ & 806 \\ & 770 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 70 \% \\ & 69 \% \\ & 72 \% \\ & 69 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .22 \\ & .23 \\ & .19 \\ & .24 \end{aligned}$ | 70\% | $\begin{aligned} & 96 \% \\ & 95 \% \\ & 95 \% \\ & 95 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .06 \\ & .08 \\ & .07 \\ & .08 \end{aligned}$ | 95\% | $\begin{aligned} & 760 \\ & 761 \\ & 807 \\ & 799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 65 \% \\ & 65 \% \\ & 67 \% \\ & 65 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .23 \\ & .23 \\ & .20 \\ & .23 \end{aligned}$ | 65\% | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \% \\ & 93 \% \\ & 93 \% \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .10 \\ & .10 \\ & .10 \\ & .11 \end{aligned}$ | 93\% |
| African American | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 457 \\ & 465 \\ & 548 \\ & 527 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 58 \% \\ & 58 \% \\ & 64 \% \\ & 54 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .28 \\ & .28 \\ & .25 \\ & .29 \end{aligned}$ | 58\% | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \% \\ & 90 \% \\ & 91 \% \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .14 \\ & .13 \\ & .13 \\ & .15 \end{aligned}$ | 90\% | $\begin{aligned} & 456 \\ & 486 \\ & 554 \\ & 528 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 54 \% \\ & 53 \% \\ & 55 \% \\ & 50 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .29 \\ & .28 \\ & .26 \\ & .29 \end{aligned}$ | 53\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 87 \% \\ & 87 \% \\ & 87 \% \\ & 84 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .17 \\ & .16 \\ & .17 \\ & .17 \end{aligned}$ | 86\% |
| Hispanic | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 716 \\ & 723 \\ & 817 \\ & 782 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 67 \% \\ & 69 \% \\ & 67 \% \\ & 63 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .23 \\ & .22 \\ & .20 \\ & .23 \end{aligned}$ | 66\% | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \% \\ & 91 \% \\ & 92 \% \\ & 90 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .10 \\ & .10 \\ & .10 \\ & .11 \end{aligned}$ | 91\% | $\begin{aligned} & 744 \\ & 760 \\ & 816 \\ & 796 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 60 \% \\ & 60 \% \\ & 58 \% \\ & 55 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .24 \\ & .23 \\ & .21 \\ & .24 \end{aligned}$ | 58\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 88 \% \\ & 88 \% \\ & 88 \% \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .13 \\ & .12 \\ & .13 \\ & .13 \end{aligned}$ | 87\% |
| Asian | $\begin{aligned} & 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 447 \\ & 434 \\ & 535 \\ & 486 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 71 \% \\ & 76 \% \\ & 84 \% \\ & 70 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .29 \\ & .28 \\ & .22 \\ & .29 \end{aligned}$ | 75\% | $\begin{aligned} & 97 \% \\ & 97 \% \\ & 97 \% \\ & 96 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .08 \\ & .07 \\ & .07 \\ & .08 \end{aligned}$ | 97\% | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 445 \\ & 550 \\ & 504 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 69 \% \\ & 70 \% \\ & 80 \% \\ & 67 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .29 \\ & .28 \\ & .24 \\ & .30 \end{aligned}$ | 71\% | $\begin{aligned} & 95 \% \\ & 95 \% \\ & 95 \% \\ & 94 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .09 \\ & .09 \\ & .09 \\ & .10 \end{aligned}$ | 95\% |

The first examination was a general comparison of the data between females and males. We see there are more schools reporting male graduates than female graduates across all ethnic groups in each year; however, the graduation rate estimates for females are higher than for males in every year or ethnic group.

White students have the largest number of schools reporting graduates in any year except for 2004-05. In 2004-05, schools reporting Hispanic graduates were greater. There were 817 schools reporting Hispanic female graduates, compared to 806 schools for White females. For Hispanic males, the number of reporting schools was 816, compared to 807 for White males. The lowest number of schools reporting graduates was for Asian females in all years. For male students, the lowest numbers of schools overall were for Asian males; however, schools reported fewer African American male graduates in 2002-03 than for any other male ethnic group.

Table 5-4 presents a summary of the CPI and NCES graduation rate estimates for females and males by ethnicity.

Table 5-4 Overall CPI and NCES Total Mean Graduation Rate Summary by Ethnicity and Gender

| Ethnic Group | Female |  | Male |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CPI <br> Total Mean <br> Graduation Rate | NCES <br> Total Mean <br> Graduation <br> Rate | CPI <br> Total Mean <br> Graduation Rate | NCES <br> Total Mean <br> Graduation Rate |
| All | $73 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $66 \%$ | $91 \%$ |
| White | $70 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $65 \%$ | $93 \%$ |
| African American | $58 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $86 \%$ |
| Hispanic | $66 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $87 \%$ |
| Asian | $75 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $71 \%$ | $95 \%$ |

Table 5-4 shows that the overall total graduation rate means for females were higher than for males regardless of the method used. Asian females had the highest total mean for both CPI and NCES at $75 \%$ and $97 \%$ respectively. The lowest total mean rate was for African American females in both methods. The CPI total mean was $58 \%$ and the NCES was $90 \%$. The same results were found for male students. Asian males had the highest total mean graduation rate for both CPI (71\%) and NCES (95\%) calculations. African American males also showed the lowest total mean graduation rate at $53 \%$ for CPI and $86 \%$ for NCES methods. As a group, Asian students surpass the overall student total mean estimated graduation rates. For ALL students the total mean rate for females was $73 \%$ using the CPI algorithm and $93 \%$ with the NCES algorithm. Asian female total mean rates were $75 \%$, or $2 \%$ higher than the overall CPI total means for females and $97 \%$, or $4 \%$ higher than the NCES total mean. Asian males exceeded the overall total mean for ALL students at $71 \%$, or $5 \%$ with the CPI method and $95 \%$, or $4 \%$ with the NCES method.

Figure 5-2 shows a graphical presentation of the graduation rates for females - grouped by ethnicity.

Figure 5-2: CPI and NCES Female Graduation Rates by Ethnicity 2002-03 through 2005-06


Figure 5-3 shows a graphical presentation of the graduation rates for males - grouped by ethnicity

Figure 5-3: CPI and NCES Male Graduation Rates by Ethnicity 2002-03 through 2005-06


Figure 5-2 (female) and 5-3 (male) are graphic representations of the information presented in Table 5-4, categorized by gender. The vertical axis indicates the mean graduation percent. The horizontal axis represents each year students graduated, grouped by ethnicity. Each method is distinguished by the lines identified in the legend. The figures show visually the changes in estimated graduation rates from year to year for all groups. In particular, it shows the low rates for African American students and the decline in rates from

2004-05 to 2005-06 for Asian females and males when the CPI method was applied to the data. The NCES rates show rates in the 90th percentile across all years and all groups.

Table 5-5 represents the percentage difference between CPI and NCES Total Mean Reported Graduation Rates.

Table 5-5: Percentage Difference between CPI and NCES Total Mean Reported Graduation Rates for ALL students and ALL Students by Ethnicity

| Ethnic Group | Females |  |  |  | Males |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CPI <br> Total <br> Mean | NCES <br> Total <br> Mean | \% <br> Difference <br> between <br> methods | CPI <br> Total <br> Mean | NCES <br> Total <br> Mean | \% <br> Difference <br> between <br> methods |  |
| ALL | $73 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ | $66 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ |  |
| White | $70 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ | $65 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $\mathbf{2 8 \%}$ |  |
| African American | $58 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $\mathbf{3 2 \%}$ | $53 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $\mathbf{3 3 \%}$ |  |
| Hispanic | $66 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ | $58 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $\mathbf{2 9 \%}$ |  |
| Asian | $75 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $\mathbf{2 2 \%}$ | $71 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $\mathbf{2 4 \%}$ |  |

In Table 5-5, it is important to note that we are examining reported results of applying the CPI and NCES calculations to school data, and not equivalent results. The variables in each equation rely on different data and different calculation processes, therefore comparable estimated rates cannot be generated. The reported results reveal a $20 \%$ difference between the CPI and NCES total mean graduation rate for ALL female students from 2002-03 through 2005-06. The percentage difference between methods for each female ethnic group ranges from $22 \%$ to $32 \%$. The CPI method never exceeds a total mean rate of $75 \%$ for any female ethnic group. The NCES method, on the other hand, shows total mean rates for females as high as $97 \%$.

The greatest deviation in rates is illustrated when comparing the reported rates for African American females. The CPI total mean for African Americans females is 58\%, and the NCES results shows a total mean of $90 \%$. Hispanic and White females follow, with a difference between rates of $25 \%$, and Asian female results reveal a $22 \%$ difference between the two methods.

This trend also follows when comparing male results. The percentage difference in the rates generated between CPI and NCES total means for ALL males is $25 \%$. As with females, the greatest variation between the results produced by each method is seen with African Americans males. The CPI total mean for African American males is 53\% and NCES is $86 \%$, showing a $33 \%$ difference. This is followed by Hispanic males, where the percentage difference is $29 \%$; White males are third with $28 \%$ and finally Asian males at $24 \%$.

Table 5-6 presents an example of the fluctuations in year-to-year graduation rates for Asian students.

Table 5-6: Example of Fluctuation in Year-to-Year Asian Graduation Rate Estimates

| Asian |  | Females |  |  |  |  | Males |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

In Table 5-6 we are able to see the fluctuation in CPI rates from year to year between genders. Fluctuations in the CPI estimated graduation rate are highlighted, using Asian students as an example The table shows that the CPI rate for Asian females in 2002-03 equaled $71 \%$, in 2003-04 it was $76 \%$ ( $+5 \%$ difference from the previous year), 2004-05 equaled $84 \%(+8 \%)$ and in 2005-06 the rate was $70 \%(-14 \%)$. Examining CPI results for Asian males, we find the similar fluctuations. In 2002-03 the rate equaled 69\%, in 2003-04 it was $70 \%$ ( $+1 \%$ difference from the previous year), 2004-05 equaled $80 \%(+10)$ and in 200506 the rate was $67 \%(-17 \%)$.

The NCES results do not fluctuate more than $2 \%$ to $3 \%$ for any group in any year. Following Asian students again as an example, the female graduation rate for 2002-03 equaled $97 \%$, in 2003-04 it was $95 \%$ ( $0 \%$ difference from the previous year), 2004-05 was $97 \%(0 \%)$, and 2005-06 the rate was $96 \%$ ( $-1 \%$ ). NCES results for Asian males equaled $95 \%$ in 2003-04, ( $0 \%$ difference from the previous year), in 2004-05 there was no change in the rate $(0 \%)$ and in 2005-06 the rate was $94 \%(-1 \%)$

Table 5-7 shows comparisons of 2004-05 and 2005-06 graduation rates by gender and ethnicity

Table 5-7: Comparison of CPI and NCES 2004-05 and 2005-06 Graduation Rate Estimates by Ethnicity and Gender.

| Ethnic Groups | Year | Females |  | Males |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CPI | NCES | CPI | NCES |
| ALL | 2002-03 | 75\% | 93\% | 67\% | 91\% |
|  | 2003-04 | 74\% | 94\% | 68\% | 91\% |
|  | 2004-05 | 72\% | 94\% | 66\% | 91\% |
|  | 2005-06 | 71\% | 93\% | 64\% | 90\% |
| \% Change in rate from 2004-05 to 2005-06 |  | -1\% | -1\% | -2\% | -1\% |
| White | 2002-03 | 70\% | 96\% | 65\% | 93\% |
|  | 2003-04 | 69\% | 95\% | 65\% | 93\% |
|  | 2004-05 | 72\% | 95\% | 67\% | 93\% |
|  | 2005-06 | 69\% | 95\% | 65\% | 92\% |
| \% Change in rate from 2004-05 to 2005-06 |  | -3\% | 0\% | -2\% | -1\% |
| African American | 2002-03 | 58\% | 90\% | 54\% | 87\% |
|  | 2003-04 | 58\% | 90\% | 53\% | 87\% |
|  | 2004-05 | 64\% | 91\% | 55\% | 87\% |
|  | 2005-06 | 54\% | 89\% | 50\% | 84\% |
| \% Change in rate from 2004-05 to 2005-06 |  | -10\% | -2\% | -5\% | -3\% |
| Hispanic | 2002-03 | 67\% | 91\% | 60\% | 88\% |
|  | 2003-04 | 69\% | 91\% | 60\% | 88\% |
|  | 2004-05 | 67\% | 92\% | 58\% | 88\% |
|  | 2005-06 | 63\% | 90\% | 55\% | 86\% |
| \% Change in rate from 2004-05 to 2005-06 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | -4\% | -2\% | -3\% | -2\% |
| Asian | 2002-03 | 71\% | 97\% | 69\% | 95\% |
|  | 2003-04 | 76\% | 97\% | 70\% | 95\% |
|  | 2004-05 | 84\% | 97\% | 80\% | 95\% |
|  | 2005-06 | 70\% | 96\% | 67\% | 94\% |
| \% Change in rate from 2004-05 to 2005-06 |  | -14\% | -1\% | -13\% | -1\% |

The data in Table 5-7 indicates that 2004-05 produced the highest graduation rates for each ethnic group and gender, while 2005-06 reflects the lowest graduation rate across all segments. The results also indicate that from 2002-03 through 2004-05 overall graduation rates increased or maintained, and then declined in 2005-06 back to 2002-03 levels or lower with both methods.

These trends caused us to isolate the years of 2004-05 and 2005-06 to look at the data and identify any patterns that seem to emerge. It should also be noted that 2005-06 was the first year that passing the California High School Exit Exam was a requirement for graduation. We tracked this trend with all data and will present it throughout this chapter. The trends regarding the CAHSEE year results and the previous year results will be discussed in Chapter 6 Summary and Discussion.

After completing our computations of the CPI method, our outliers ranged from 1.2 to 35.93 , and were eliminated from the study. We were able to generate estimated graduation rates using the CPI method in 835 schools in 2002-03, 850 in 2003-04, 881 in 2004-05 and

894 in 2005-06. Tables 5-8 through 5-11 show schools eliminated from the study with CPI scores $>1.2$. Each table uses the appropriate CPI variables to calculate an estimated graduation rate for the graduation year reported. In Table 5-8, for example we calculated the 2002-03 estimated rates using the following variables: Grade 9 enrollment 2002-03, Grade 10 enrollment 2002-03, Grade 10 enrollment 2003-04, Grade 11 enrollment 2002-03, Grade 11 enrollment 2003-04, Grade 12 enrollment 2002-03, Grade 12 enrollment 2003-04, and Grade 12 Graduates 2002-03.

Table 5-8: Schools in 2002-03 with CPI Estimated Graduation Rate Scores >1.2

| County Office of Education | Enrollment ALL Students 2002-03CPI Graduation Rate Estimates |  |  |  |  |  |  | High <br> School <br> Graduates | Graduation Estimates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COE | $2002-03$ <br> Grade 9 | 2002-03 $\text { Grade } 10$ | 2003-04 <br> Grade 10 | $2002-03$ <br> Grade 11 | 2003-04 $\text { Grade } 11$ | $2002-03$ $\text { Grade } 12$ | 2003-04 <br> Grade 12 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2002-03 } \\ \text { HSG } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2002-03 ALL } \\ \text { CPI } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.San Diego | 524 | 3 | 418 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 11 | 7.80 |
| 2.San Diego | 521 | 816 | 843 | 686 | 662 | 624 | 619 | 648 | 1.23 |
| 3.Madera | 6 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 1.30 |
| 4.Glenn | 6 | 14 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 1.55 |
| 5.Modoc | 16 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 13 | 15 | 21 | 16 | 1.38 |
| 6.Humboldt | 30 | 46 | 36 | 45 | 49 | 39 | 48 | 39 | 1.36 |
| 7.Siskiyou | 17 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 36 | 23 | 34 | 1.34 |
| 8.Tuolumne | 13 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 23 | 13 | 18 | 12 | 2.04 |
| Total N | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

Table 5-8 shows the schools (school names removed and only county names are included) with CPI scores > 1.2 in the year 2002-03. There were a total of eight schools that exceeded the CPI rate of $>1.2$. All eight schools demonstrated conditions of fluctuating enrollment in the variable years or enrollments that may indicate a new, reorganized or specialized school structure. A case in point is the first school in San Diego County. The enrollment of 524 students in grade 9 in 2002-03 is higher than all other years and enrollment in grade 10 in 2003-04 dropped to 418 students. The data files show this to be a new school that opened in 2002-03, initially with a larger ninth-grade class and smaller student numbers enrolled in the three other grades. However, the school had the data components required to compute the calculations of the CPI method and generated an inflated score of 7.80. The CPI estimated value for 2002-03 was 7.80, or a graduation rate estimate of $780 \%$.

Other conditions that generate high scores are small numbers of enrollment, fluctuations of year-to-year enrollments and the variables used to calculate the CPI method. The CPI method only looks at the enrollment in the last two years of a four-year cohort. In Table 5-8, the two years are 2002-03 and 2003-04. As an example, we calculate the CPI graduation rate for school number one in San Diego County using the following steps: Step 1 in the CPI algorithm divides $10^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollments in 2003-04 (418) by the $9^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollment in 2002-03 (524). Step 2 divides the $11^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollments in 2003-04 (4) by the $10^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollments in 2002-03(3). Step 3 divides $12^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollment in 2003-04 (16) by the $11^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollment in 2002-03 (3). Step 4 divides graduates in 2002-03 (11) by grade 12 enrollments in 2002-03(8). The results of steps 1, 2, 3 and 4 are then all multiplied to equal the CPI estimated graduation rates. The above calculation would result in the following mathematical equation:

Step 1: 418/ $524=0.7977$
Step 2: $4 / 3=1.3333$
Step 3: $16 / 3=5.3333$
Step 4: $11 / 8=1.375$
Step 5: $0.7977 \times 1.3333 \times 5.3333 \times 1.375=7.7994$ rounded to 7.80
CPI scores are also impacted by having a higher number of graduates than students enrolled in grade 12 for that year. Table 5-8 shows that School 2 in San Diego County had 624 students enrolled in grade 12 in 2002-03; however, 648 students graduated that year. Madera, Glenn and Modoc Counties showed similar patterns in the 2002-03 school year of having higher numbers of graduates than student enrolled in grade 12 the same year. Table 5-9 shows 2003-04 CPI graduation rates for all (male and females, all ethnicities) students in schools with CPI scores > 1.2.

Table 5-9: Schools in 2003-04 with CPI Estimated Graduation Rate Scores>1.2

| County Office of Education | Enrollment ALL Students <br> 2003-04CPI Graduation Rate Estimates |  |  |  |  |  |  | High <br> School <br> Graduates | Graduation Estimates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2003-04 } \\ & \text { Grade } 9 \end{aligned}$ | 2003-04 <br> Grade 10 | 2004-05 <br> Grade 10 | 2003-04 <br> Grade 11 | 2004-05 <br> Grade 11 | 2003-04 <br> Grade 12 | 2004-05 <br> Grade 12 | 2003-04 <br> H SG | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2003-04 } \\ \text { ALL CPI } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.San Diego | 8 | 11 | 21 | 21 | 28 | 27 | 13 | 58 | 8.89 |
| 2.San Diego | 719 | 418 | 624 | 4 | 536 | 16 | 9 | 16 | 2.50 |
| 3San Diego | 458 | 913 | 819 | 949 | 900 | 642 | 693 | \#\# | 1.22 |
| 4.San Diego | 558 | 843 | 810 | 662 | 734 | 619 | 666 | \#\# | 1.24 |
| 5.Sierra | 10 | 5 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 1.92 |
| 6.Inyo | 8 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 1.40 |
| Total N | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Table 5-9 shows the six schools with CPI scores > 1.2 in the year 2003-04. The first school in the table was also in San Diego County and shows the highest CPI scores of 8.89 or estimated graduation rates of $889 \%$. Although the student enrollment numbers are low, they continue to show the impact of having more high school graduates in 2003-04 than grade 12 students enrolled in the same year. Schools 3 and 4 in San Diego County show a blank field in the CDE database in the category of high school graduates in 2003-04. This could represent data not reported at the local level, district reorganization or the implementation of a district policy. Schools 2,5 and 6 show the fluctuations of increases and decreases in year-toyear enrollment that also impact the calculations of the CPI formula.

Table 5-10 shows schools in 2004-05 with CPI scores > 1.2.
Table 5-10: Schools in 2004-05 with CPI Estimated Graduation Rate Scores>1.2

| County Office of Education | Enrollment ALL Students 2004-05CPI Graduation Rate Estimates |  |  |  |  |  |  | High School Graduates | Graduation Estimates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COE | $\begin{gathered} 2004-05 \\ \text { Grade } 9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2004-05 \\ \text { Grade } 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2005-06 \\ \text { Grade } 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2004-05 $\text { Grade } 11$ | 2005-06 $\text { Grade } 11$ | $\begin{gathered} 2004-05 \\ \text { Grade } 12 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2005-06 \\ \text { Grade } 12 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2004-05 HSG | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2004-05 } \\ \text { ALL CPI } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.San Diego | 11 | 21 | 8 | 28 | 18 | 13 | 36 | 39 | 2.40 |
| 2.San Diego | 635 | 624 | 662 | 536 | 633 | 9 | 502 | 18 | 1.98 |
| 3.San Diego | 463 | 810 | 819 | 734 | 734 | 666 | 710 | 567 | 1.32 |
| 4.Alameda | 823 | 789 | 889 | 749 | 841 | 745 | 801 | 745 | 1.23 |
| 5.Madera | 3 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 7 | 35.93 |
| 6.Tuolumne | 27 | 40 | 30 | 31 | 40 | 20 | 37 | 20 | 1.33 |
| 7.Glenn | 10 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 1.31 |
| Total N | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |

Table 5-10 continues to show the patterns found in previous tables regarding the impact of fluctuating year-to-year enrollment and small student enrollments. School number 5 in Madera County shows us the combined effect that very small student enrollment in all grades, fluctuating enrollment and the number of graduates being higher than the number of student enrolled in grade 12 have on the outcomes of the CPI method. The enrollment in school 5 never reaches more than 15 students in any year or in any grade. The enrollment in grade 12 in 2004-05 was one student, yet the data shows seven students graduated in 2004-05 when there was really only one student enrolled in grade 12 . When the CPI algorithm is applied to this school data the results are scores of 35.93 .

Table 5-11 displays the 2005-06 CPI graduation rates in schools with CPI scores > 1.2.
Table 5-11: Schools in 2005-06 with CPI Estimated Graduation Rate Scores $>1.2$

| County Office of Education | Enrollment ALL Students 2005-06CPI Graduation Rate Estimates |  |  |  |  |  |  | High <br> School Graduates | Graduation Estimates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COE | $\begin{gathered} 2005-06 \\ \text { Grade } 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2005-06 } \\ & \text { Grade10 } \end{aligned}$ | $2006-07$ $\text { Grade } 10$ | 2005-06 $\text { Grade } 11$ | 2006-07 $\text { Grade } 11$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2005-06 \\ & \text { Grade12 } \end{aligned}$ | $2006-07$ $\text { Grade } 12$ | 2005-06 <br> HSG | $\begin{gathered} 2004-05 \\ \text { ALL CPI } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.Kern | 15 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 1.24 |
| 2.San Diego | 1 | 8 | 4 | 18 | 20 | 36 | 22 | 29 | 9.85 |
| 3.Riverside | 37 | 37 | 44 | 32 | 33 | 36 | 40 | 36 | 1.33 |
| 4.Stanislaus | 216 | 197 | 216 | 141 | 200 | 156 | 326 | 141 | 2.12 |
| 5.Napa | 62 | 56 | 72 | 60 | 49 | 43 | 113 | 38 | 1.69 |
| 6.Modoc | 12 | 16 | 12 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 21 | 12 | 2.19 |
| 7.Lassen | 33 | 43 | 33 | 37 | 37 | 33 | 59 | 34 | 1.41 |
| 8.Siskiyou | 27 | 15 | 33 | 28 | 17 | 17 | 35 | 21 | 2.14 |
| Total N | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

Table 5-11 continues to show patterns seen in previous tables. What we notice in Table 5-11 is that the locations of the schools with CPI scores higher than 1.2 are not relegated to any particular part of the state. Schools with CPI scores greater than 1.2 are in the southern, central, coastal, northern, central valleys, foothill and border counties. In all of the tables, $5-8$ through 5-11, we find schools that represent multiple sections of the state. San Diego County in the southern part of the state had ten schools with CPI scores $>1.2$ that were excluded from this study.

### 5.2 Graduation Rate Data by School Size

Table 5-12 provides a comparison of the reported results of graduation rate means for the CPI and NCES methods for schools grouped by size of student enrollment for each of the four years of the study. Group 1 represents schools with student enrollments between six and 1199; we call these small schools. Group 2 schools are designated as medium sized schools with student enrollments of 1200-2391. Group 3 schools are moderately large schools, which show enrollments of 2392-3579. Finally, Group 4 schools are considered large schools for this study with student enrollments of 3580-4775. Table 5-12 also provides the CPI and NCES total mean graduation rate estimates for all four years.

Table 5-12: Comparison of CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for ALL Students by Size of School Enrollment

| Grouped by Size <br> of School <br> Enrollment | Year | $\mathbf{N}$ | CPI <br> Graduation <br> Rate | SD | CPI <br> Total <br> Mean | NCES <br> Mean <br> Graduation <br> Rate | $S D$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Group 1 | $2002-03$ | 188 | $73 \%$ | .17 |  | $94 \%$ | .08 |
| $(6-1199)$ | $2003-04$ | 194 | $71 \%$ | .18 |  | $95 \%$ | .06 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |$|$

Table 5-12 results indicate that the number of schools reporting graduates increased each year in all four Groups. Group 1 results show that in 2002-03 188 schools reported graduates, by 2005-06 the number had increased to 216 schools. Groups 2,3 and 4 followed the same trend of the number of schools reporting graduates increasing each of the four years; each of these groups show an approximate $9 \%$ increase in the number of schools from 200203 to 2005-06 .

The CPI total mean graduation rate estimate for Group 1 was $69 \%$ in 2002-03. The following two years the rate was $70 \%$ and in year 4, the total mean graduation estimate fell to $66 \%$. The CPI total mean varies from $1 \%$ to $4 \%$ among the four groups. The NCES total mean graduation rate for Group 1 was $94 \%$. For Groups 2 and 3 the total means were the
same at $93 \%$. Group 4 dropped to $88 \%$. NCES total means comparison of the four Groups show that small schools in Group 1 had higher rates, and as the size of student enrollment increased in each group the total mean rates declined.

Tables 5-13 and 5-14 show the year-to-year trends in estimated graduation rates for the CPI and NCES methods compared to the NCLB base year in 2002-03.

Table 5-13: CPI Graduation Rate Trends for ALL Students by Year and Group

| Year | CPI <br> Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | CPI <br> Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | CPI <br> Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | CPI <br> Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ | Trend in percentage <br> change in graduation <br> rates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $73 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $67 \%$ | NCLB Base |
| $2003-04$ | $71 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $71 \%$ | $* 68 \%$ | * Increase/Decrease |
| $2004-05$ | $68 \%$ | $* 71 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $66 \%$ | *Increase/Decrease |
| $2005-06$ | $66 \%$ | $69 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $64 \%$ | Decrease below base <br> rate |

Table 5-14: NCES Graduation Rate Trends for ALL Students by Year and Group

| Year | NCES <br> Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | NCES <br> Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | NCES <br> Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | NCES <br> Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ | Trend in percentage <br> change in graduation <br> rates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $94 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $88 \%$ | NCLB Base |
| $2003-04$ | $95 \%$ | $* 93 \%$ | $* 93 \%$ | $89 \%$ | *No Change/Increase |
| $2004-05$ | $95 \%$ | $* 93 \%$ | $* 93 \%$ | $88 \%$ | $*$ No change/Decrease |
| $2005-06$ | $94 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $88 \%$ | Decrease below base <br> rate |

Table 5-13 CPI results produced frequent year-to-year fluctuations. We see that in 2002-03, the CPI result for Group 1 was $73 \%$. In 2003-04 the rate dropped to $71 \%$, in 200405 the rate fell again to $68 \%$, and in 2005-06 rates decreased to $66 \%$. This same pattern of yearly declining rates through 2005-06 held for Group 3 as well. The exceptions were Groups 2 and 4 , wherein Group 2 rates increased in 2004-05 by $1 \%$ over the previous year then dropped in 2005-06. In Group 4, rates increase by 1\% in 2003-04 over the base year then fell each year after. All groups had lower rates in 2005-06 than the base year in 2002-03.

NCES results in Table 5-14 display a different trend in year-to-year rates. Group 1 shows a base graduation rate in 2002-03 of $94 \%$. Rates increased in 2003-04 to $95 \%$ and remained at that rate in 2004-05 to but reverted back to the 2002-03 base rates of $94 \%$ in 2005-06. Groups 2 and 3 kept an estimated graduation rate of $93 \%$ for the first three years and then fell by $1 \%(92 \%)$ in 2005-06, below the base rate in of $93 \%$. Group 4 started with an estimated rate of $88 \%$ in 2002-03; the rate increased to $89 \%$ in 2003-04 and then fell back to $88 \%$ for the remaining two years. Group 4 is the only group not to fall below the base rate of 2002-03.

The lowest year-to-year graduation rates for either method were found during the 2005-06 school year for all groups. The one exception was the NCES rate for Group 4 in 2005-06. In 2005-06, the NCES graduation rate of $88 \%$ was the same as its base rate in 200203.

Once again we look at the rate between the two later years for comparison. Table 515 and 5-16 present data on the comparison of graduation rates between 2004-05 and 2005-06 for both methods

Table 5-15 CPI Graduation Rate Trends by Group - 2004-05 and 2005-06

| Year | CPI <br> Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | CPI <br> Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | CPI <br> Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | CPI <br> Eroup 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2004-05$ | $68 \%$ | $71 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $66 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $66 \%$ | $69 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $64 \%$ |
| Difference in rates | $\mathbf{- 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{- 2 \%}$ |  | $\mathbf{- 2 \%}$ |

Table 5-16 NCES Graduation Rate Trends by Group - 2004-05 and 2005-06

| Year | NCES <br> Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | NCES <br> Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | NCES <br> Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | NCES <br> Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2004-05$ | $95 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $88 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $\mathbf{9 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 \%}$ | $88 \%$ |
| Difference in rates | $\mathbf{- 1 \%}$ |  |  |  |

Table 5-15 shows that there was a $2 \%$ difference in the CPI graduation rate estimates for all groups between the years of 2004-05 and 2005-06. Rates decreased for Group 1 from $68 \%$ in 2004-05 to $66 \%$ in 2005-06. Group 2 fell from $71 \%$ to $69 \%$ in those years, Group 3 declined from $70 \%$ to $68 \%$ and Group 4, where student enrollments are the highest, decreased from $66 \%$ to $64 \%$.

Table 5-16 also provides the results for NCES graduation rates for the later two years of the study. There was a $1 \%$ decrease in the rates from 2004-05 to 2005-06 for Groups 1, 2 and 3. Group 4 showed no change in rates between the two years. Rates for Group 1 decreased from $95 \%$ in 2004-05 to $94 \%$ in 2005-06. Groups 2 and 3 decreased from $93 \%$ in those years to $92 \%$. Group 4 remained at $88 \%$ for both years.

Figures 5-4 through 5-7 provide graphic presentations of the data presented in Table 55 by group. The horizontal axis of each Figure shows the graduation rate for both the CPI and the NCES methods for each year from 2002-03 through 2005-06. The vertical axis provides the range of the mean percentage graduation rate. Figure 5-4 represents Group 1 schools with student enrollments of 6-1100, Figure 5-5 corresponds to Group 2 schools with student enrollments of 1200-2391, Figures 5-6 denotes Group 3 schools with student enrollments of 2392-3579 and Figure 5-7 covers Group 4 schools with enrollments of 3580-4775

Figure 5-4 CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for Group 1 (Student Enrollment 6-1199)


Figure 5-5: CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for Group 2
(Student Enrollment 1200-2391)

| Group 2 School with Student Enrollment between 1200-2391 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 |
| $\longrightarrow \mathrm{CPI}$ | 73\% | 70\% | 71\% | 69\% |
| - - NCES | 93\% | 93\% | 93\% | 92\% |

Figure 5-6: CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for Group 3 (Student Enrollment 2392-3579)


Figure 5-7: CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for Group 4
(Student Enrollment 3580-4775)


Tables 5-17 and 5-18 provide the CPI and NCES graduation rate results for White students divided into four groups by size of student enrollment. The groups were organized by dividing the schools reporting graduates into equal quartiles based on size of student enrollment. Each group shows the number of schools reporting graduates by year, the CPI and NCES graduation rate for females and males by year and the CPI and NCES total mean graduation rate.

## White Graduation Rates Estimates Grouped by Size of School

Table 5-17: CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for White Females Grouped by Size of Student Enrollment

| Size of Student Enrollment |  |  | White Females |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1(6-1199) | Year | $N$ | CPI | SD | Total CPI <br> Mean | NCES | SD | Total NCES <br> Mean |
|  | 2002-03 | 149 | 69\% | . 28 |  | 97\% | . 05 | 97\% |
|  | 2003-04 | 155 | 63\% | . 24 |  | 97\% | . 06 |  |
|  | 2004-05 | 176 | 71\% | . 20 |  | 97\% | . 08 |  |
|  | 2005-06 | 158 | 67\% | . 26 |  | 97\% | . 07 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 68\% |  |  |  |
| Group 2$(1200-2391)$ | 2002-03 | 200 | 69\% | . 22 |  | 96\% | . 05 | 95\% |
|  | 2003-04 | 206 | 71\% | . 23 |  | 96\% | . 07 |  |
|  | 2004-05 | 210 | 74\% | . 18 |  | 95\% | . 07 |  |
|  | 2005-06 | 202 | 71\% | . 24 |  | 95\% | . 08 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 71\% |  |  |  |
| Group 3(2392-3579) | 2002-03 | 205 | 72\% | . 20 |  | 96\% | . 05 | 95\% |
|  | 2003-04 | 211 | 71\% | . 21 |  | 95\% | . 07 |  |
|  | 2004-05 | 215 | 74\% | . 18 |  | 96\% | . 06 |  |
|  | 2005-06 | 212 | 68\% | . 23 |  | 95\% | . 07 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 71\% |  |  |  |
| Group 4(3580-4775) | 2002-03 | 191 | 71\% | . 22 |  | 94\% | . 08 | 93\% |
|  | 2003-04 | 201 | 69\% | . 22 |  | 93\% | . 11 |  |
|  | 2004-05 | 205 | 70\% | . 21 |  | 93\% | . 09 |  |
|  | 2005-06 | 201 | 68\% | . 22 |  | 92\% | . 10 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 69\% |  |  |  |

Table 5-18: CPI and NCES Mean Graduation Rates for White Males Grouped by Size of Student Enrollment

| Size of Student Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1(6-1199) | Year | $N$ | CPI | SD | Total CPI <br> Mean | NCES | SD | Total <br> NCES <br> Mean |
|  | 2002-03 | 156 | 63\% | . 26 |  | 96\% | . 08 |  |
|  | 2003-04 | 149 | 65\% | . 25 |  | 96\% | . 07 |  |
|  | 2004-05 | 177 | 68\% | . 22 |  | 95\% | . 09 |  |
|  | 2005-06 | 170 | 64\% | . 26 | 65\% | 94\% | . 11 | 95\% |
| Group 2$(1200-2391)$ | 2002-03 | 203 | 67\% | . 25 |  | 93\% | . 10 |  |
|  | 2003-04 | 205 | 65\% | . 24 |  | 94\% | . 10 |  |
|  | 2004-05 | 208 | 70\% | . 19 |  | 93\% | . 10 |  |
|  | 2005-06 | 206 | 66\% | . 21 |  | 93\% | . 09 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 67\% |  |  | 93\% |
| Group 3$(2392-3579)$ | 2002-03 | 203 | 66\% | . 23 |  | 94\% | . 09 |  |
|  | 2003-04 | 211 | 65\% | . 23 |  | 94\% | . 09 |  |
|  | 2004-05 | 214 | 68\% | . 17 |  | 95\% | . 07 |  |
|  | 2005-06 | 214 | 66\% | . 23 |  | 93\% | . 11 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 66\% |  |  | 94\% |
| Group 4$(3580-4775)$ | 2002-03 | 198 | 64\% | . 23 |  | 90\% | . 13 |  |
|  | 2003-04 | 196 | 64\% | . 23 |  | 90\% | . 13 |  |
|  | 2004-05 | 208 | 64\% | . 20 |  | 90\% | . 13 |  |
|  | 2005-06 | 209 | 63\% | . 23 |  | 90\% | . 12 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 63\% |  |  | 90\% |

In Table 5-17 we examine schools grouped according to size of student enrollment reporting White graduates. The number of schools ranged from 149 to 215 . In Group 1, there were fewer than 180 schools in any year for either gender. Groups 2 and 3 contained schools between 200 and 214. In Group 4 there were 191 schools reporting White female graduates in 2002-03. The number increases above 200 for the remaining three years. There were 198 schools reporting White male graduates in 2002-03 and 196 in 2003-04. The number of schools increases above 200 in 2004-05 and 2005-06.

We see that in each group the number of schools increased from 2002-03 through 2004-05. In 2005-06, the number of schools declined from the previous year in Groups 1 and 2. In Group 3, the number of schools reporting White male graduates in 2005-06 remained the same as 2004-05. The largest number of schools reporting White graduates was 209 in 2005-06 for White males. Group 1 showed the greatest decline, with seven fewer schools reporting graduates for both White females and males.

## CPI Results for White Students

The CPI algorithm produced results that show White females graduated at higher rates than white males in all groups and in all years. In Table 5-17, the CPI total mean for White females in Group 1 was $68 \%$ and for White males it was $65 \%$. In Group 2 and 3 the CPI total mean for White females was $71 \%$; for males there was a $1 \%$ difference between Group 2 and 3 in CPI total mean with Group 2 at $67 \%$ and Group 3 at $66 \%$. Group 4 CPI total mean for White females was $69 \%$ and for White males it was $63 \%$.

Table 5-19: CPI White Female Graduation Rate Trends by Year in Groups 1, 3 and 4

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ | Trend in percentage change <br> in graduation rates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $69 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $71 \%$ | NCLB Base |
| $2003-04$ | $63 \%$ | $71 \%$ | $69 \%$ | Decrease |
| $2004-05$ | $71 \%$ | $74 \%$ | $70 \%$ | Increase |
| $2005-06$ | $67 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $68 \%$ | Decrease below base rate |
| \% change from <br> 04-05 to 05-06 | $-4 \%$ |  |  |  |

Table 5-19 shows the year-to-year variations in CPI graduation rate estimates for White Females in Group 1, 3 and 4. We see that in the base year the estimated rates for Group 1 was $69 \%$, in Group 3 the rate was $72 \%$ and in Group 4 results were 71\%. In 2003-04 the CPI rates declined from the base year, increased in 2004-05 and then declined again in 2005-06 below the NCLB base rates. In Group 1, schools with small student enrollments, we see the greatest variation. In 2003-04 rates were $6 \%$ lower than 2002-03 rates; the rates increase $8 \%$ in 2004-05 from the previous year and then decline 4\% in 2005-06.

Table 5-20: CPI White Female Graduation Rate Trend for Group 2 Schools

| Year | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $(1200-2391)$ | Trend in percentage change in <br> graduation rates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $69 \%$ | NCLB Base |
| $2003-04$ | $71 \%$ | Increase |
| $2004-05$ | $74 \%$ | Increase |
| $2005-06$ | $71 \%$ | Decrease but not below base rate |
| \% change from <br> $04-05$ to $05-06$ | $-3 \%$ |  |

Table 5-20 shows that White females in Group 2 schools with enrollments ranging between 1200-2391 showed an increase in graduation rates in years 2003-04 and 2004-05 but then declined in the 2005-06 school year. Rates in 2005-06 also fell below the base in 200203.

Tables 5-20 and 5-21 are highlighted to show that, for all groups, the CPI rate declined in 2005-06 from the previous year of 2004-05. Group 1 declined by $4 \%$, Group 2 decreased $3 \%$, Group 3 declined the most by $6 \%$ and Group 4 fell by $2 \%$.

Table 5-21: CPI White Male Graduation Rate Group Comparisons

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $63 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $66 \%$ | $64 \%$ |
| $2003-04$ | $65 \%$ | $65 \%$ | $65 \%$ | $64 \%$ |
| $2004-05$ | $68 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $64 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $64 \%$ | $66 \%$ | $66 \%$ | $63 \%$ |
| $\%$ change from <br> $04-05$ to $05-06$ | $-4 \%$ | $-4 \%$ | $-2 \%$ |  |

CPI results for White males in Table 5-21 show that $99 \%$ of White male graduation rates were within the $60^{\text {th }}$ percentile according CPI methods. The lowest CPI graduation rate for White males was $63 \%$ for Group 1 in 2002-03 and Group 4 in 2005-06. The highest CPI graduation rate was $70 \%$ for Group 2 in 2004-05.

CPI rates in 2005-06 declined from the previous year for all groups as they did for females. The percentage of change for each group is as follows: Group 1 and 2 declined by $4 \%$, Group 3 fell by $2 \%$ and Group 4 decreased by $1 \%$.

## NCES Results for White Students

NCES results for White female and male students overall produce higher graduation rates than those derived from applying the CPI method to the data. In all years and groups the NCES rate was above $90 \%$ for both female and male students. Small schools in Group 1, with enrollments of 6-1199 students, showed the highest estimated graduation rates in each of the four years across all groups. Conversely, Group 4, large school with enrollments between

3580-4775, produced the lowest rates again for both female and male students. Tables 5-22 and 5-23 provide a focused view of the NCES results for White females and males:

Table 5-22: NCES White Female Graduation Rate Trends by Group and Year

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $\mathbf{9 7 \%}$ | $96 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $94 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2003-04$ | $\mathbf{9 7 \%}$ | $96 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $93 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2004-05$ | $\mathbf{9 7 \%}$ | $95 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $93 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2005-06$ | $\mathbf{9 7 \%}$ | $95 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $92 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\%$ change from <br> $04-05$ to $05-06$ | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $-1 \%$ | $-1 \%$ |

Table 5-22 highlights the NCES results for White females: Graduation rate estimates of $97 \%$ for Group 1 were the highest of all four years. The table shows that as the size of student enrollment increases in schools, the graduation rate decreases for White females. Group 2 shows a $96 \%$ graduation rate for 2002-03 and 2003-04 and $1 \%$ decrease to $95 \%$ in 2004-05. Estimates in 2005-06 remained at $95 \%$. Group 3 estimates declined from the base by $1 \%$ in 2003-04, increased again by $1 \%$ in 2004-05 and then declined again by $1 \%$ in 200506. Group 4 results show a decline in graduation rates over the course of the four years but remained in the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile.

A trend that will be discussed in more detail in Chapter 6 is a decline in graduation rates between 2004-05 and 2005-06. In the case of NCES results for White females, Groups 3 and 4 indicate a decline in graduation rates in 2005-06 from 2004-05; however, Groups 1 and 2 rates were the same in 2005-06 as they were in 2004-05. Table 5-23 present data on the 2005-06 decline in rates from 2004-05 for White males and examines graduation rates trends by group and year

Table 5-23: NCES White Male Graduation Rate Trends by Group and Year

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $\mathbf{9 6 \%}$ | $93 \%$ | $94 \%$ | $90 \%$ |
| $2003-04$ | $\mathbf{9 6 \%}$ | $94 \%$ | $94 \%$ | $90 \%$ |
| $2004-05$ | $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ | $93 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $90 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $\mathbf{9 4 \%}$ | $93 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $90 \%$ |
| Total \% change <br> $04-05$ to 05-06 |  |  |  |  |

The NCES results produced a $90 \%$ to $96 \%$ graduation rates in all four years for White males. Similar to results for White females, Group 1 showed the highest NCES estimated graduation rate for White males across all groups. However unlike White females in Group 1, where estimated rates remained the same, NCES White male results show a pattern of declining rates over the course of the four years. The base rate for Group 1 in 2002-03 was $96 \%$; the rate maintained at $96 \%$ in 2003-04; decreased by $1 \%$ to $95 \%$, in 2004-05 and then decreased another $1 \%$ to $94 \%$ in 2005-06. Even though the rates for White males in Group 4
were lower than White females, there was less fluctuation from year to year. White males maintained a $90 \%$ NCES estimated graduation rate for all four years in this group.

The pattern we are following regarding a decline in 2005-06 rates from the previous year of 2004-05 is present in two of the four groups for NCES White male estimated rates in Table 5-23. Groups 2 and 4 results produced no change in the rate from the 2004-05 year to the 2005-06 year. In Group 1, there was a $1 \%$ decline and Group 3 shows a $2 \%$ decrease between 2004-05 and 2005-06.

## African American Graduation Rates Estimates Grouped by Size of School

Tables 5-24 and 5-25 provide the CPI and NCES graduation rate results for African American students, divided into four groups by size of student enrollment. The groups were organized by dividing the schools reporting graduates into equal quartiles based on size of student enrollment. Each group shows the number of schools reporting graduates by year, the CPI and NCES graduation rate for females and males by year and the CPI and NCES total mean graduation rate.

Table 5-24: Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rates for African
American Females Grouped by Size of School Enrollment

| Size of School |  |  | African American Females |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CPI | SD | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total } \\ & \text { CPI } \\ & \text { Mean } \end{aligned}$ | NCES | SD | Total NCES Mean |
| Group 1 <br> (6-1199) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 33 \\ & 54 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \% \\ & 54 \% \\ & 59 \% \\ & 51 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .30 \\ & .30 \\ & .27 \\ & .31 \end{aligned}$ | 54\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 94 \% \\ & 90 \% \\ & 94 \% \\ & 93 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .11 \\ & .16 \\ & .11 \\ & .13 \end{aligned}$ | 93\% |
| Group 2 (1200-2391) | $\begin{aligned} & 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 115 \\ & 117 \\ & 134 \\ & 128 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \% \\ & 54 \% \\ & 63 \% \\ & 52 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .31 \\ & .30 \\ & .24 \\ & .28 \end{aligned}$ | 56\% | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \% \\ & 91 \% \\ & 92 \% \\ & 90 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .14 \\ & .13 \\ & .13 \\ & .14 \end{aligned}$ | 91\% |
| Group 3 (2392-3579) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 144 \\ & 154 \\ & 171 \\ & 159 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \% \\ & 59 \% \\ & 65 \% \\ & 54 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .28 \\ & .28 \\ & .26 \\ & .28 \end{aligned}$ | 60\% | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \% \\ & 93 \% \\ & 93 \% \\ & 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .11 \\ & .11 \\ & .09 \\ & .14 \end{aligned}$ | 92\% |
| Group 4 (3580-4775) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 162 \\ & 161 \\ & 189 \\ & 183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \% \\ & 61 \% \\ & 65 \% \\ & 58 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .27 \\ & .28 \\ & .25 \\ & .29 \end{aligned}$ | 61\% | $\begin{aligned} & 86 \% \\ & 88 \% \\ & 87 \% \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .16 \\ & .15 \\ & .16 \\ & .16 \end{aligned}$ |  |

Table 5-25: Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rates for African American Males Grouped by Size of School Enrollment

| Size of School |  |  |  | African American Males |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CPI | SD | Total CPI Mean | NCES | $S D$ | Total NCES Mean |
| Group 1 $(6-1199)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 40 \\ & 61 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48 \% \\ & 55 \% \\ & 54 \% \\ & 41 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .24 \\ & .27 \\ & .31 \\ & .25 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 88 \% \\ & 87 \% \\ & 94 \% \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .19 \\ & .19 \\ & .13 \\ & .18 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Group 2 (1200-2391) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116 \\ & 121 \\ & 137 \\ & 121 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \% \\ & 50 \% \\ & 54 \% \\ & 48 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .30 \\ & .28 \\ & .32 \end{aligned}$ | 52\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 89 \% \\ & 90 \% \\ & 87 \% \\ & 83 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .15 \\ & .18 \\ & .19 \end{aligned}$ | 87\% |
| Group 3 (2392-3579) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 143 \\ & 157 \\ & 170 \\ & 170 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 54 \% \\ & 55 \% \\ & 56 \% \\ & 49 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .28 \\ & .25 \\ & .28 \end{aligned}$ | 53\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 89 \% \\ & 89 \% \\ & 89 \% \\ & 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .13 \\ & .15 \\ & .16 \end{aligned}$ | 88\% |
| Group 4 (3580-4775) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 162 \\ & 168 \\ & 186 \\ & 183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 55 \% \\ & 51 \% \\ & 57 \% \\ & 53 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .26 \\ & .25 \\ & .27 \end{aligned}$ | 54\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 83 \% \\ & 82 \% \\ & 83 \% \\ & 83 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .18 \\ & .19 \\ & .18 \end{aligned}$ | 83\% |

Tables 5-24 and 5-25 show the wide range in the numbers of schools reporting African American graduates. Unlike White students, there were fewer than 200 schools reporting African American graduates for any group in any year. The smallest number of schools was for Group 1, where 33 schools reported African American female graduates in 2003-04, and the highest number was 57 schools in 2005-06. For African American males, Group 1 had the lowest number at 35 schools in 2002-03 and the highest number of schools was 61 in 200405. African American graduates were not highly represented in schools with smaller enrollments. There were more schools reporting African American graduates in schools with larger student enrollments.

## CPI Results for African American Students

Table 5-26: CPI Difference in Total Mean Graduation Rate for African American Females and Males

|  | CPI <br> Total Mean <br> Female | CPI <br> Total Mean <br> Males | \% Difference in <br> CPI Total Mean between <br> females and males |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1 | $54 \%$ | $49 \%$ | $-5 \%$ |
| Group 2 | $56 \%$ | $52 \%$ | $-4 \%$ |
| Group 3 | $60 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $-7 \%$ |
| Group 4 | $61 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $-7 \%$ |

CPI results in Table 5-26 show that African American females had higher estimated graduation rates than African American males for all groups in all years. This was a trend
also seen with White females and males. Table 5-26 compares the reported CPI total mean graduation rates of African American females and males by group. The data show a $4 \%$ to $7 \%$ difference in the CPI total mean graduation rates, depending on the size of student enrollment. The smallest difference of $4 \%$ can be seen in Group 2 schools, where the enrollment is between 1200 and 2391. Group 1 schools with smaller student enrollment showed a 5\% difference in the total mean between females and males. Group 3 and 4 showed the greatest difference of $7 \%$ between the genders in schools where the enrollments were larger.

According to the CPI results, African American males did not exceed the 50th percentile in estimated graduation rates regardless of the size of student enrollment. African American females were also in the 50th percentile and barely entered the 60th percentile, with a CPI total mean rate of $61 \%$ for Group 4.

Another emerging trend with the CPI method is that it generates a higher total mean in schools with larger student enrollments. Group 1, where student enrollments are smaller in reporting schools, had the lowest CPI total mean graduation rates for both genders. As the student enrollment in schools increases the CPI total mean also increases.

Tables 5-27 and 5-28 provide views of schools by size of student enrollment, with similar trends in CPI graduation rates for African American females.

Table 5-27: CPI African American Female Graduation Rate Trends by Year for Groups 1 and 4

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ | Trend in percentage change <br> from base year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $51 \%$ | $58 \%$ | NCLB Base |
| $2003-04$ | $54 \%$ | $61 \%$ | Increase |
| $2004-05$ | $59 \%$ | $65 \%$ | Increase |
| $2005-06$ | $51 \%$ | $58 \%$ | Returned to base |

Table 5-28: CPI African American Female Graduation Rate Trends by Year for Groups 2 and 3

| Year | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Trend in percentage change in <br> graduation rates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $56 \%$ | $61 \%$ | NCLB Base |
| $2003-04$ | $54 \%$ | $59 \%$ | Decrease |
| $2004-05$ | $63 \%$ | $65 \%$ | Increase |
| $2005-06$ | $52 \%$ | $54 \%$ | Decreased below base |

In Table 5-27, we see that CPI graduation rate estimates for Groups 1 and 4 increased for two years after the NCLB base rate was established in 2002-03. Rates then declined in 2005-06, returning to the same rates seen in the base year.

In Table 5-28, for Groups 2 and 3 we find that once the base rates were established in 2002-03 the rates declined the following year (2003-04), increased the third year (2004-05), and finally fell below base in the fourth year (2005-06). The highest graduation rate estimate
(65\%) for all groups was in 2004-05 for Group 3 and the lowest estimate (51\%) for all groups was in 2005-06 for Group 1.

Table 5-29 provides data in the highlighted areas that follows a trend of a decline in graduation rates between 2004-05 and 2005-06

Table 5-29: CPI African American Female Graduation Rate Comparison between 2004-05 and 2005-06

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2004-05$ | $59 \%$ | $63 \%$ | $65 \%$ | $65 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $51 \%$ | $52 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $58 \%$ |
| Total $\%$ change <br> $04-05$ to $05-06$ | $-8 \%$ | $-11 \%$ | $-11 \%$ | $-7 \%$ |

The results of Table 5-29 show that graduation rates declined in all groups between 2004-05 and 2005-06 for African American females. Group 1 declined by 8\%, Group 2 and 3 declined $11 \%$, and Group 4 declined $7 \%$.

Table 5-30: CPI African American Male Graduation Rate Trends by Year and Group

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ | Trend in percentage <br> change from NCLB <br> base year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $48 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $55 \%$ | Base |
| $2003-04$ | $55 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $55 \%$ | $51 \%$ | Increase |
| $2004-05$ | $54 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $57 \%$ | Increase |
| $2005-06$ | $41 \%$ | $48 \%$ | $49 \%$ | $53 \%$ | Decreased below <br> base rate |
| Total \% change <br> $04-05$ to 05-06 | $-13 \%$ | $-6 \%$ | $-7 \%$ | $-4 \%$ |  |

Table 5-30 shows that CPI results for African American males follow a similar trend across all groups. Estimated graduation rates increase for each of the two years (2003-04 and 2004-05) following base rates established in 2002-03. Rates then decline in 2005-06 below 2002-03 base rates.

Once again the data shows a pattern that CPI graduation rates declined between 200405 and 2005-06 for African American males, as they did for African American females. However, for males the greatest declines were in Group 1, schools with small student enrollments. Group 1 showed a 13\% decrease between the years 2004-05 and 2005-06, Group 2 a 6\% decrease, Groups 3 had a 7\% decline and Group 4, schools with the largest student enrollment, had the lowest decrease of $4 \%$.

African American males are the only ethnic group to fall below that $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile in any year and any group for the CPI estimated graduation rate. In 2005-06 African American males in Group 1 generated a CPI estimated graduation rate of $41 \%$, in Group 2 the CPI results were $48 \%$ and Group 3 produced an estimated rate of $49 \%$.

NCES results for African American students, similar to White students, produced overall higher graduation rates than those derived from applying the CPI method to the data. Table 5-25 shows that the NCES method produced graduation rates for African American students in the $80^{\text {th }}$ and $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile in all groups. Tables 5-31 and 5-32 consolidate the NCES graduation data for African American graduates from Table 5-23.

Table 5-31: NCES African American Female Graduation Rate Trends by Group and by Year

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $94 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $86 \%$ |
| $2003-04$ | $90 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $88 \%$ |
| $2004-05$ | $94 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $87 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $93 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $86 \%$ |
|  |  | $91 \%$ |  | $92 \%$ |

Table 5-31 shows that the NCES total mean graduation rates for African American females was the highest in Group 1 at $93 \%$. NCES results for moderately large schools in Group 3 produced the second highest total mean of $92 \%$, Group 2 medium sized schools results were at $91 \%$ and the lowest total mean was in Group 4 at $87 \%$.

We also see in Table 5-31 that year-to-year graduation rate estimates for Group 1 declined by $4 \%$ in 2003-04 from the NCLB base in 2002-03; they then increased by $4 \%$ in 2004-05 and finally decreased to $93 \%$ in 2005-06. Groups 2 and 3 experienced no change from the $91 \%$ base rate in 2002-03 to 2003-04; the rates increased $1 \%$ to $92 \%$ in 2004-05 and decreased by $2 \%$. Lastly, the 2003-04 rates in Group 4 increased by $2 \%$ from $86 \%$ to $88 \%$ from the 2002-03 NCLB bases. This appears to be the opposite of group results generated by applying the CPI method to the data

The shaded areas in Table 5-31 show NCES rates for 2004-05 and 2005-06. Once again we can see the decline in graduation rates in 2005-06 from the previous year across all groups. In the case of NCES results for African American females, the percent change ranged from $1 \%$ to $4 \%$. School with the smallest and the largest student enrollment reflected a $1 \%$ change. Group 1 declined from $94 \%$ to $93 \%$ and Group 4 declined from $87 \%$ to $86 \%$. Group 3 declined the most by $4 \%$, moving from $93 \%$ in 2004-05 to $89 \%$ in 2005-06. Group 2 declined from $92 \%$ to $90 \%$, reflecting a $2 \%$ decline.

Table 5-32 continues to track graduation rate trends by group and year for African American males.

Table 5-32: NCES African American Male Graduation Rate
Trends by Group and by Year

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $88 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $83 \%$ |
| $2003-04$ | $87 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $82 \%$ |
| $2004-05$ | $94 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $83 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $86 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $83 \%$ |
|  |  | $87 \%$ | $88 \%$ |  |
| Total Mean | $89 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $83 \%$ |  |

Table 5-32 shows show that the NCES method produced graduation rates for African American males in the $80^{\text {th }}$ and $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile in reporting schools. The NCES total mean graduation rates was the highest in Group 1 at $89 \%$. Group 3 produced the second highest total mean of $88 \%$, Group 2 schools were at $87 \%$ and the lowest total mean was in Group 4 at $83 \%$. Table 5-30 shows that in three of the four groups (Groups 1-3) African American male graduation rates in 2005-06 fell below the 2002-03 base year rate. The rate in Group 4 in 2005-06 was the same as the 2002-03 rate.

As with African American females, Table 5-32 shows there is a decline in graduation rates in 2005-06 from the previous year across three of the four groups. The shaded areas highlight the NCES graduation results for those years. The percentage of change ranged from $0 \%$ to $8 \%$. Schools in Group 1, with the smallest student enrollment, reflected the greatest change of $8 \%$, shifting downward from $94 \%$ to $86 \%$. Groups 2 declined by $4 \%$ from $87 \%$ in 2004-05 to $83 \%$ in 2005-06. Group 3 declined from $92 \%$ to $90 \%$, reflecting a $2 \%$ decline; and Group 4 schools with the largest student enrollment did not show a change from the 2004-05 the NCES rate of $83 \%$.

## Hispanic Graduation Rates Estimates Grouped by Size of School

Tables 5-33 and 5-34 provide the CPI and NCES graduation rate results for Hispanic students divided into four groups by size of student enrollment. The groups were organized by dividing the schools reporting graduates into equal quartiles based on size of student enrollment. Each group shows the number of schools reporting graduates by year, the CPI and NCES graduation rate for females and males by year and the CPI and NCES total mean graduation rate.

Table 5-33: Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rates for Hispanic Females Grouped by Size of School Enrollment

| Size of School Enrollment | Year | $N$ | Hispanic Females |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1 |  |  | CPI | $S D$ | Total CPI Mean | NCES | $S D$ | Total NCES Mean |
| $(6-1199)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2002-03 } \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 124 \\ & 123 \\ & 168 \\ & 150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \% \\ & 67 \% \\ & 66 \% \\ & 63 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .28 \\ & .24 \\ & .23 \\ & .26 \end{aligned}$ | 64\% | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \% \\ & 95 \% \\ & 96 \% \\ & 92 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .10 \\ & .10 \\ & .08 \\ & .11 \end{aligned}$ | 94\% |
| Group 2 $(1200-2391)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2002-03 } \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 187 \\ & 197 \\ & 213 \\ & 198 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 66 \% \\ & 69 \% \\ & 68 \% \\ & 60 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .23 \\ & .24 \\ & .18 \\ & .21 \end{aligned}$ | 66\% | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \% \\ & 91 \% \\ & 92 \% \\ & 91 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .10 \\ & .10 \\ & .09 \\ & .09 \end{aligned}$ | 91\% |
| Group 3 (2392-3579) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2002-03 } \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 202 \\ & 200 \\ & 220 \\ & 217 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \% \\ & 70 \% \\ & 68 \% \\ & 65 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .21 \\ & .20 \\ & .19 \\ & .22 \end{aligned}$ | 67\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 92 \% \\ & 92 \% \\ & 92 \% \\ & 90 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .08 \\ & .08 \\ & .08 \\ & .10 \end{aligned}$ | 91\% |
| Group 4 (3580-4775) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2002-03 } \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 203 \\ & 216 \\ & 217 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 69 \% \\ & 69 \% \\ & 66 \% \\ & 63 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .21 \\ & .21 \\ & .20 \\ & .23 \end{aligned}$ | 67\% | $\begin{aligned} & 88 \% \\ & 89 \% \\ & 88 \% \\ & 87 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .11 \\ & .11 \\ & .11 \\ & .11 \end{aligned}$ | 88\% |

Table 5-34: Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rates for Hispanic Males Grouped by Size of School Enrollment

| Size of School <br> Enrollment | Year | $\boldsymbol{N}$ | Hispanic Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |

The table shows a range of 124 to 221 schools reporting graduates that we could apply the CPI and NCES algorithms to their data to generate reportable graduation rates. Group 1
had the lowest number of reporting schools for both females and males. Between 2002-03 and 2003-04 there were fewer than 175 schools generated from either method. The largest number of schools in Group 1 was in 2004-05, where 168 reported Hispanic female graduates and 173 reported Hispanic male graduates. By 2005-06 the number declined for both genders to 150 schools reporting females and 153 for males. In Groups 2 and 3 we see a similar pattern observed in Group 1 with a decline in the number of reporting schools in 2003-04 from the base year in 2002-03, followed by an increase in 2004-05 and then finally a decrease in 2005-06. Group 4, on the other hand, shows an increase in the number of schools over the four years for both genders.

## CPI Results for Hispanic Students

Table 5-35 presents data regarding the percent difference in reported CPI and NCES total mean graduation rates between Hispanic females and males by group.

Table 5-35: Difference in Total Mean Graduation Rate Estimates between Hispanic Females and Males by Group

|  | CPI <br> Total Mean <br> Female | CPI <br> Total Mean <br> Males | \% Difference in <br> CPI Total Mean between <br> females and males |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1 | $64 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $-5 \%$ |
| Group 2 | $66 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $-6 \%$ |
| Group 3 | $67 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $-8 \%$ |
| Group 4 | $67 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $-9 \%$ |

CPI results in Table 5-35 show that Hispanic females also had higher estimated total mean graduation rates than Hispanic males for all groups in all years. This trend continues as we have seen previously between White and African American females and males. Table 532, a sub-set of data from Table 5-6, compares the CPI total mean graduation rates of Hispanic females and males by group. The data show a 5\% to $9 \%$ difference in the CPI total mean graduation rate estimates depending on the size of student enrollment. The percent difference in CPI rates between the two genders grows as the size of student enrollment in schools increase.

Hispanic female CPI total mean graduation estimates were in the $60^{\text {th }}$ percentile, ranging from $64 \%$ to $67 \%$. Group 1 results were $64 \%$, Group 2 showed a total mean of $66 \%$ and Groups 3 and 4 rates were $67 \%$. For Hispanic males, the CPI total mean estimates were in the upper $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile. Group 1 results were $59 \%$, Groups 2 and 4 estimates were $58 \%$ and Group 3 had the highest total mean graduation rate estimate of $59 \%$.

Tables 5-36 and 5-37 show the year-to-year trend of increase or decline in CPI graduation rates estimates for Hispanic females.

Table 5-36: CPI Hispanic Female Graduation Rate Estimate Trends by Year for Groups 2, 3 and 4

| Year | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ | Trend in percentage change from <br> base year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $66 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $69 \%$ | NCLB Base |
| $2003-04$ | $69 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $* 69 \%$ | Increase/*No change |
| $2004-05$ | $68 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $66 \%$ | Decrease |
| $2005-06$ | $60 \%$ | $65 \%$ | $63 \%$ | Decrease below 2002-03 base |

In Table 5-36, we see that CPI year-to-year Hispanic female graduation rates for Groups 2, 3 and 4 increased or did not change in 2003-04 over the base in 2002-03. Estimates for these groups declined in 2004-05 and declined again in 2005-06 below the 2002-03 year.

Table 5-37: CPI Hispanic Female Graduation Estimate Trends by Year for Group 1

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Trend in percentage change from base year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $62 \%$ | NCLB Base |
| $2003-04$ | $67 \%$ | Increase |
| $2004-05$ | $66 \%$ | Decrease |
| $2005-06$ | $63 \%$ | Decrease but not below base rate |

Table 5-37, shows that Hispanic female year-to-year graduation rates for Group 1 followed the pattern for other Groups 2, 3 and 4 identified in Table 5-33 until 2005-06, where the estimates were $1 \%$ higher than the base. Reviewing both tables, we see that the CPI estimates generated in 2003-04 were the highest in any year.

Table 5-38 continues our examination of changes in estimates from 2004-05 to 2005-06.
Table 5-38: CPI Hispanic Female Graduation Rate Comparison
between 2004-05 and 2005-06

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2004-05$ | $66 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $66 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $63 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $65 \%$ | $63 \%$ |
| Total \% change | $-3 \%$ | $-8 \%$ |  |  |

We see in Table 5-38 that Group 2 experienced the largest percent decline from 68\% to $60 \%$, or $-8 \%$ for Hispanic females. Group 1, 3 and 4 all declined by $3 \%$ in the two-year comparison.

Tables 5-39 and 5-40 shift to Hispanic males and display CPI year-to year estimated graduation rate trends by group.

Table 5-39: CPI Hispanic Male Graduation Rate Trends by Year and Group

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Trend in percentage change from <br> NCLB base year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $63 \%$ | $61 \%$ | Base |
| $2003-04$ | $61 \%$ | $59 \%$ | Decline |
| $2004-05$ | $59 \%$ | $* 59 \%$ | Decrease/*No change |
| $2005-06$ | $54 \%$ | $57 \%$ | Decreased below 2002-03 base |

Table 5-40: CPI Hispanic Male Graduation Rate Trends by Year and Group

| Year | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ | Trend in percentage change from <br> NCLB base year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $59 \%$ | $59 \%$ | Base |
| $2003-04$ | $61 \%$ | $61 \%$ | Increase |
| $2004-05$ | $59 \%$ | $57 \%$ | Decline |
| $2005-06$ | $54 \%$ | $55 \%$ | Decreased below 2002-03 base |

The two tables show that the CPI algorithm produced year-to-year graduation estimates in the $50^{\text {th }}$ and low $60^{\text {th }}$ percentiles across all years. The highest estimated rate of $63 \%$ was for Group 1 in 2002-03. Table 5-36 shows that estimated rates declined for Groups 1 and 3 from 2002-03 through 2005-06. In 2003-04, the results show a $2 \%$ decline in rates for both groups; in 2004-05, Group 1 declined an additional $2 \%$ while Group 3 remained at $59 \%$. Both groups fell below the base in 2005-06, with Group 1 showing a decrease of $4 \%$ and Group 3 rates lowered by $2 \%$. In Table 5-40, Groups 2 and 4 CPI results show the trend of an increase in rates in 2003-04 over 2002-03 and then declined for the following years of 200405 and 2005-06.

Table 5-41 present the comparison of CPI estimated graduation rates in 2004-05 and 2005-06 for Hispanic males

Table 5-41: CPI Hispanic Male Graduation Rate Estimate Comparison for 2004-05 and 2005-06

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2004-05$ | $59 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $57 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $54 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $57 \%$ | $55 \%$ |
| $\%$ Decrease | $-5 \%$ | $-5 \%$ | $-2 \%$ |  |

Table 5-41 shows CPI estimated graduation rates declined between 2004-05 and 200506 for all groups. We continue to see a consistent pattern of declining rates between these
two years with all ethnic groups and both genders reported thus far. Schools with the smaller student enrollments in Group 1 and 2 showed the greatest percentage decline of 5\%. Groups 3 and 4, schools with larger student enrollments, showed a $2 \%$ decrease in rates between the two years.

## NCES Results for Hispanic Students

We begin an examination of NCES results for Hispanic students with Table 5-42 and 5-43. Table 5-42 shows the year-to-year trends in NCES gradation rate estimates for Hispanic females and Table 5-40 looks at patterns between NCES rates in 2004-05 and 2005-06.

Table 5-42: NCES Hispanic Female Graduation Rate Trends by Group and Year

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $94 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $88 \%$ |
| $2003-04$ | $95 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $89 \%$ |
| $2004-05$ | $96 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $88 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $92 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $87 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Mean | $94 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $88 \%$ |

Table 5-42 NCES results by size of school enrollment for Hispanic females show that schools with the smallest student enrollment had the highest estimated graduation rates in all years. Group 1 year-to-year results were in the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile for all years and showed a total mean estimated rate of $94 \%$. Group 4 showed the lowest year-to-year rates between $87 \%$ and $89 \%$ and the total mean rate was $88 \%$. Medium and moderately large schools in Group 2 and 3 also had year-to-year rates in the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile and both groups had a total mean rate of $91 \%$.

Groups 1, 3 and 4 displayed rates in 2005-06 that were lower than the 2002-03 base year rates of $91 \%$. In 2005-06 Group 2 schools reverted back to base year rates of $91 \%$ after a $1 \%$ increase in 2004-05.

Table 5-43 NCES Hispanic Female Graduation Rate Estimate
Comparison for 2004-05 and 2005-06

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2004-05$ | $96 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $88 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $92 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $87 \%$ |
| $\%$ change from $04-$ <br> 05 to $05-06$ | $-4 \%$ |  |  |  |

We continue to see a similar pattern in Table 5-43 of a decline in rates between 200405 and 2005-06 for Hispanic females as with other reported groups. NCES estimates for Group 1 showed the largest difference of $4 \%$ between the two years. There was a $1 \%$ difference for Groups 2 and 4, and a $2 \%$ for Group 3.

Table 5-44 and 5-45 provide data on NCES results for Hispanic males. Table 5-44 shows the year-to-year trends in NCES gradation rate estimates for Hispanic males and Table 5-45 looks at patterns between NCES rates in 2004-05 and 2005-06

Table 5-44: NCES Hispanic Male Graduation Rate Trends by Group and Year

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $90 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $83 \%$ |
| $2003-04$ | $92 \%$ | $88 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $84 \%$ |
| $2004-05$ | $91 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $84 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $90 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $83 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Mean | $91 \%$ | $88 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $83 \%$ |

Table 5-44 shows that Hispanic male graduation rates estimates were in the $80^{\text {th }}$ and $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile. Rates were highest in Group 1, where year-to-year estimates were between $90 \%$ and $92 \%$. Group 1 shows a total mean graduation rate of $91 \%$. Group 4, schools with large student enrollments, showed the lowest year-to-year rates of $83 \%$ and $84 \%$ and the total mean rate was $83 \%$. NCES result for Group 2 and 3 were $90 \%$ in 2002-03 and then rates declined to $87 \%$ for both groups by 2005-06. The total mean rate for Group 2 was $88 \%$ and $89 \%$ for Group 3.

Table 5-45: NCES Hispanic Male Graduation Rate Estimate Comparison for 2004-05 and 2005-06

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2004-05$ | $91 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $84 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $90 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $83 \%$ |
| $\%$ Decrease |  | $-1 \%$ | $-2 \%$ |  |

The shaded areas in Table 5-45 highlight the percent difference in graduation rate estimates between 2004-05 and 2005-06. The comparison of NCES rates for Hispanic males for these years shows a decrease of $1 \%$ or $2 \%$ in each group. The smallest and the largest student enrollment groups ( 1 and 4) decreased by $1 \%$ and the medium and moderately large groups ( 2 and 3 ) decreased by $2 \%$.

## Asian Graduation Rates Estimates Grouped by Size of School

Tables 5-46 and 5-47 provide the CPI and NCES graduation rate results for Asian students divided into four groups by size of student enrollment. The groups were organized by dividing the schools reporting graduates into equal quartiles based on size of student enrollment. Each group shows the number of schools reporting graduates by year, the CPI and NCES graduation rate for females and males by year and the CPI and NCES total mean graduation rate.

Table 5-46: Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rates for Asian Females Grouped by Size of School Enrollment

| Size of School |  |  | Asian Females |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1 |  |  | CPI | SD | Total CPI <br> Mean | NCES | SD | Total NCES <br> Mean |
| (6-1199) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 28 \\ & 43 \\ & 48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 64 \% \\ & 71 \% \\ & 75 \% \\ & 60 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .34 \\ & .32 \\ & .22 \\ & .32 \end{aligned}$ | 67\% | $\begin{aligned} & 98 \% \\ & 95 \% \\ & 99 \% \\ & 95 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .07 \\ & .13 \\ & .04 \\ & .08 \end{aligned}$ | 97\% |
| Group 2 $(1200-2391)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 121 \\ & 124 \\ & 143 \\ & 130 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69 \% \\ & 72 \% \\ & 86 \% \\ & 71 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .30 \\ & .29 \\ & .20 \\ & .30 \end{aligned}$ | 74\% | $\begin{aligned} & 97 \% \\ & 98 \% \\ & 98 \% \\ & 96 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .06 \\ & .04 \\ & .05 \\ & .07 \end{aligned}$ | 97\% |
| Group 3 (2392-3579) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 147 \\ & 148 \\ & 178 \\ & 152 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 73 \% \\ & 77 \% \\ & 85 \% \\ & 74 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .29 \\ & .28 \\ & .21 \\ & .27 \end{aligned}$ | 77\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 96 \% \\ & 98 \% \\ & 97 \% \\ & 97 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .09 \\ & .04 \\ & .06 \\ & .07 \end{aligned}$ | 97\% |
| Group 4 (3580-4775) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 144 \\ & 134 \\ & 171 \\ & 156 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \% \\ & 80 \% \\ & 84 \% \\ & 67 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .26 \\ & .27 \\ & .25 \\ & .29 \end{aligned}$ | 76\% | $\begin{aligned} & 96 \% \\ & 95 \% \\ & 95 \% \\ & 95 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .07 \\ & .08 \\ & .09 \\ & .08 \end{aligned}$ | 95\% |

Table 5-47: Mean CPI and NCES Graduation Rates for Asian Males Grouped by Size of School Enrollment

| Size of School |  |  | Asian Males |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1 | Year | $N$ | CPI | SD | Total CPI <br> Mean | NCES | SD | Total NCES <br> Mean |
| (6-1199) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 34 \\ & 49 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 71 \% \\ & 64 \% \\ & 70 \% \\ & 61 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .33 \\ & .27 \\ & .26 \\ & .28 \end{aligned}$ | 66\% | $\begin{aligned} & 96 \% \\ & 99 \% \\ & 96 \% \\ & 95 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .11 \\ & .03 \\ & .08 \\ & .11 \end{aligned}$ | 96\% |
| Group 2 $(1200-2391)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 143 \\ & 127 \\ & 150 \\ & 142 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 63 \% \\ & 70 \% \\ & 83 \% \\ & 68 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .28 \\ & .23 \\ & .30 \end{aligned}$ | 71\% | $\begin{aligned} & 96 \% \\ & 96 \% \\ & 96 \% \\ & 95 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .07 \\ & .08 \\ & .08 \end{aligned}$ | 96\% |
| Group 3 $(2392-3579)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 159 \\ & 146 \\ & 179 \\ & 154 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72 \% \\ & 72 \% \\ & 81 \% \\ & 66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .29 \\ & .24 \\ & .29 \end{aligned}$ | 73\% | $\begin{aligned} & 96 \% \\ & 96 \% \\ & 96 \% \\ & 95 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .07 \\ & .08 \\ & .09 \end{aligned}$ | 96\% |
| Group 4 (3580-4775) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002-03 \\ & 2003-04 \\ & 2004-05 \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 155 \\ & 138 \\ & 172 \\ & 163 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 71 \% \\ & 71 \% \\ & 80 \% \\ & 68 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .27 \\ & .25 \\ & .30 \end{aligned}$ | 72\% | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \% \\ & 94 \% \\ & 93 \% \\ & 93 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .10 \\ & .12 \\ & .12 \end{aligned}$ | 93\% |

Applying the CPI and NCES methods to school data for Asian students resulted in fewer than a total of 180 schools reporting graduates. In the small schools category (Group 1) there were fewer than 50 schools for either gender. The number of schools for Group 2 ranged between 121 and 150 schools. Group 3 had the largest number of reporting schools between 146 and 179. Finally, in Group 4 there was a range of 134 to 172 schools able to report graduates based on our ability to apply either algorithm.

The CPI total mean graduation rates for Asian females increase as the size of student enrollment increases with each group except for Group 4, which was $1 \%$ lower than Group 3. The CPI total means were as follows: Group $1=67 \%$, Group $2=74 \%$, Group $3=77 \%$ and Group $4=76 \%$. The NCES total mean graduation rates for Asian females were $97 \%$ for Groups 1, 2, and 3 and Group 4 was $95 \%$.

Total mean rates for Asian males follow the same pattern as Asian females. The CPI total mean graduation rates for Asian males were as follows: Group $1=66 \%$, Group $2=71 \%$, Group $3=73 \%$ and Group $4=72 \%$. The NCES total mean estimates for Asian males were $96 \%$ for Groups 1, 2 and 3 and Group 4 was $93 \%$.

Table 5-48 present data regarding the percent difference in reported CPI and NCES total mean graduation rates between Asian females and males by group.

Table 5-48: Difference in Total Mean Graduation Rate Estimate for Asian students by Group

|  | CPI <br> Total Mean <br> Female | CPI <br> Total Mean <br> Males | \% Difference in <br> CPI Total Mean between <br> females and males |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1 | $67 \%$ | $66 \%$ | $-1 \%$ |
| Group 2 | $74 \%$ | $71 \%$ | $-3 \%$ |
| Group 3 | $77 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $-4 \%$ |
| Group 4 | $76 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $-4 \%$ |

Table 5-48 shows that as the size of student enrollment increases the percentage difference in reported CPI total means increases between Asian females and males. As with each of the other ethnic groups, we can see that Asian females had higher total mean graduation rates than Asian males. The smallest difference was in Group 1, where there was a $1 \%$ difference in CPI total means between females and males. The difference in Group 2 was $3 \%$ and Groups 3 and 4 had a difference of $4 \%$.

With the exception of the 2002-03 year, Asian graduates were in the $70^{\text {th }}$ percentile. In 2002-03 for both female and males the estimated total means were $67 \%$ and $66 \%$ respectively. 2004-05 produced the highest CPI total mean rates of $77 \%$ for females and $73 \%$ for males.

## CPI results for Asian students

Table 5-49 through 5-51 provide data on CPI results for Asian females. Table 5-49 shows the year-to-year trends in CPI gradation rate estimates for Asian females in Groups 1 and Table 550 report the year-to-year trends for Groups 2 and 3. Table 5-51 looks at patterns between CPI rates in 2004-05 and 2005-06.

Table 5-49: CPI Asian Female Graduation Rate Estimate Trends by Year for Groups 1 and 4

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ | Trend in percentage change from base year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $64 \%$ | $74 \%$ | Base year |
| $2003-04$ | $71 \%$ | $80 \%$ | Increase |
| $2004-05$ | $75 \%$ | $84 \%$ | Increase |
| $2005-06$ | $60 \%$ | $67 \%$ | Decrease below 2002-03 base |

Table 5-50: CPI Asian Female Graduation Rate Estimate Trends by Year for Groups 2 and 3

| Year | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Trend in percentage change from <br> base year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $69 \%$ | $73 \%$ | Base year |
| $2003-04$ | $72 \%$ | $77 \%$ | Increase |
| $2004-05$ | $86 \%$ | $85 \%$ | Increase |
| $2005-06$ | $71 \%$ | $74 \%$ | Increase over 2002-03 base |

Tables 5-49 and 5-50 illustrate year-to-year CPI graduation rate trends by group and year for Asian females. Both tables show that in all groups the highest CPI estimated rate was in 2004-05. Group 1 rates for that year were $75 \%$, Group 2 was $86 \%$, Group 3 equaled $85 \%$ and Group 4 was $84 \%$.

Other trends among the groups are displayed separately in each of the two tables. Table 5-49 reveals that CPI estimates for Groups 1 and 4 increase each year from 2002-03 until 2005-06, where rates then declined below the base year. Table 5-50 shows that the CPI graduation rate estimates for Groups 2 and 3 increase each year until 2005-06 but did not decrease in 2005-06 below the base year, as did Groups 1 and 4.

Table 5-51: CPI Asian Female Graduation Rate Comparison between 2004-05 and 2005-06

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2004-05$ | $75 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $85 \%$ | $84 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $60 \%$ | $71 \%$ | $74 \%$ | $67 \%$ |
| Total \% change |  |  | $-15 \%$ | $-11 \%$ |

The change in the estimated rates between 2004-05 and 2005-06 continue to show a decline in rates in Table 5-51. For Asian females the declines are the largest for any ethnic group reported in the study. Group 1 and 2 showed the largest drop in CPI estimated rates of $15 \%$; Group 4 showed the next largest decline of $14 \%$ and Group 2 displayed an $11 \%$ decrease.

Tables 5-52 through 5-54 provide data on CPI results for Asian males. Table 5-52 through 5-53 shows the year-to-year trends in CPI gradation rate estimates for Asian males by group. Table 5-54 looks at patterns between CPI rates in 2004-05 and 2005-06.

Table 5-52: CPI Asian Male Graduation Rate Year-to Year Trends for Group 1

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Trend in percentage change from <br> NCLB base year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $71 \%$ | Base |
| $2003-04$ | $64 \%$ | Decline |
| $2004-05$ | $70 \%$ | Increase |
| $2005-06$ | $61 \%$ | Decreased below 2002-03 base |

Table 5-52 reflects CPI estimates for Group 1. In 2002-03 the estimate is $71 \%$, the following year the rates decline by $7 \%$ to $64 \%$, by year three the rate increases by $6 \%$ to $70 \%$ and then finally declines by $9 \%$ to $61 \%$ in 2005-06. The rate in 2005-06 declines $10 \%$ below the base year rate in 2002-03. The fluctuation in year-to-year CPI estimated rates in Group 1 Asian males are the greatest for any group.

Table 5-53: CPI Asian Male Graduation Rate Year-to Year Trends for Group 2

| Year | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Trend in percentage change from <br> NCLB base year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $63 \%$ | Base |
| $2003-04$ | $70 \%$ | Increase |
| $2004-05$ | $83 \%$ | Increase |
| $2005-06$ | $68 \%$ | Decrease but not below base rate |

Table 5-53 shows CPI results for Group 2 reporting schools. In this group we see a pattern of rate increases every year for the first three years and then a decline in 2005-06. The year base rate for Group 2 is $63 \%$; there is a $7 \%$ increase to $70 \%$ for 2003-04 and $13 \%$ increase to $83 \%$ in 2004-05 and then a $15 \%$ decline to $68 \%$ in 2005-06. The 2005-06 rates do not decline below the base year rate.

Table 5-54: CPI Asian Male Graduation Rate Year-to Year Trends for Groups 3 and 4

| Year | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ | Trend in percentage change from <br> NCLB base year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $72 \%$ | $71 \%$ | Base |
| $2003-04$ | $72 \%$ | $71 \%$ | No change |
| $2004-05$ | $81 \%$ | $80 \%$ | Increase |
| $2005-06$ | $66 \%$ | $68 \%$ | Decreased below 2002-03 base |

Table 5-54 are the results of the CPI algorithm for Groups 3 and 4. We see that for both Group 3 the 2002-03 base rate is $72 \%$, and $71 \%$ for Group 4. There is no change in rates for the 2003-04 year. Both groups increase CPI rates by $9 \%$ in 2004-05 and in 2005-06 the CPI rate declined by $15 \%$ for Group 3 and 12\% for Group 4. Both groups' rates in 2005-06 were below base rates in 2002-03.

Table 5-55: CPI Asian Male Graduation Rate Estimate Comparison for 2004-05 and 2005-06

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2004-05$ | $70 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $81 \%$ | $80 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $61 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $66 \%$ | $68 \%$ |
| $\%$ |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease | $-9 \%$ | $-15 \%$ |  | $-15 \%$ |

Asian males CPI rates declined between 2004-05 and 2005-06 for all groups continuing to show the pattern of declining rates between these two years. Groups 2 and 3 showed the greatest percentage decline of $15 \%$. Group 4, schools with larger student enrollments, showed a $12 \%$ decrease in rates between the two years and Group 1 declined by $9 \%$.

## NCES Results for Asian Students

Table 5-56 and 5-57 provide data on NCES results for Asian females. Table 5-52 shows the year-to-year trends in NCES gradation rate estimates for Asian females by group. Table 5-53 looks at patterns between NCES rates in 2004-05 and 2005-06.

Table 5-56: NCES Asian Female Graduation Rate Year-to Year Trends by Group

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $98 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $96 \%$ |
| $2003-04$ | $95 \%$ | $98 \%$ | $98 \%$ | $95 \%$ |
| $2004-05$ | $99 \%$ | $98 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $95 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $95 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $95 \%$ |
|  | $97 \%$ |  |  | $97 \%$ |

NCES year-to-year and total mean graduation rates for Asian females are in the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile and higher for all groups regardless of the size of school enrollment. There were fluctuations in the NCES year-to-year rates for each group.

Each group had results that are slightly different in each year from the base year. Group 1 showed a 3\% decline in 2003-04 from the 2002-03 bases. In 2004-05, the rate increased to $99 \%$, which was the highest rate for Group 1 for the four years of the study. Group 2 results increased by $1 \%$ in 2003-04 over the base. The rate stayed the same in 200405 and declined by $2 \%$ in 2005-06 to $96 \%$, which was $1 \%$ lower than the 2002-03 base year rates. The NCES rates for Group 3 in 2003-04 showed a $2 \%$ increase over the previous year; rates then declined $1 \%$ to $97 \%$ in 2004-05 and remained at $97 \%$ in 2005-06. Group 4 showed a $1 \%$ decrease to $95 \%$ in 2003-04 from the previous year and remained at $95 \%$ for the following three years.

NCES estimates in Groups 1 and 4 have rates lower in 2005-06 than the base in 200203. Group 2 estimated rates of $97 \%$ were the same as the base rates. In Group 3 we see results in 2005-06 that are 1\% higher than the 2002-03 base.

Table 5-57: NCES Asian Female Graduation Rate Comparison between 2004-05 and 2005-06

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2004-05$ | $99 \%$ | $98 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $95 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $95 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $95 \%$ |
| $\%$ difference from <br> $04-05$ to $05-06$ | $-4 \%$ | $-2 \%$ |  |  |

In Table 5-57, we see a break in the patterns of declining rates between the years 2004-05 and 2005-06 for Asian females in two of the four groups. There was a $4 \%$ decline for Group 1 and a $2 \%$ decrease for Group 2. Groups 3 and 4, however, showed no change in rates from one year to the other. The NCES results for Groups 3 were $97 \%$ in both 2004-05 and 2005-06, and Group 4 had a two-year rate of $95 \%$.

Tables 5-58 and 5-59 provide data on NCES results for Asian Males. Table 5-58 shows the year-to-year trends in NCES gradation rate estimates for Asian Males by group. Table 5-55 looks at patterns between NCES rates in 2004-05 and 2005-06.

Table 5-58: NCES Asian Male Graduation Rate Year-to-Year
Trends by Group

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-03$ | $96 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $93 \%$ |
| $2003-04$ | $99 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $94 \%$ |
| $2004-05$ | $96 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $93 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $95 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $93 \%$ |
|  | $96 \%$ | $96 \%$ |  |  |
| Total Mean | $96 \%$ | $93 \%$ |  |  |

We see in Table 5-58 that the NCES algorithm produced graduation rate estimates in the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile for Asian males in all groups. Similar to NCES results for Asian females, in Groups 1, 2 and 3 Asian male results showed a total mean estimated graduation rate of $96 \%$. Group 4 results showed the lowest NCES total mean of $93 \%$.

The year-to-year graduation estimates in each group fluctuated over the course of the four years; however, Groups 2 and 3 results were identical for all four years. Group 2 and 3 showed estimates of $96 \%$ for the first three years and then declined by $1 \%$ to $95 \%$ in 2005-06. Group 1 increase $3 \%$ to a four-year high of $99 \%$ in 2003-04. In 2004-05 Group 1 rates decreased by $3 \%$ to $96 \%$ and then decreased again by $1 \%$ to $95 \%$ in 2005-06. Group 4 increases $1 \%$ over the base year to $94 \%$ and then declines $1 \%$ in 2004-05 to $93 \%$ and remains at $93 \%$ for 2005-06. The 2005-06 graduation rate estimates for Asian males were identical to base year rates in 2002-03.

Table 5-59: NCES Asian Male Graduation Rate Comparison
between 2004-05 and 2005-06

| Year | Group1 <br> Enrollment <br> $6-1199$ | Group 2 <br> Enrollment <br> $1200-2391$ | Group 3 <br> Enrollment <br> $2392-3579$ | Group 4 <br> Enrollment <br> $3580-4775$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2004-05$ | $96 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $93 \%$ |
| $2005-06$ | $95 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $93 \%$ |
| $\%$ difference from <br> $04-05$ to 05-06 | $-1 \%$ | $-1 \%$ | $-1 \%$ |  |

In Table 5-59 we see that the 2004-05 and 2005-06 comparison of NCES estimates for Asian males shows a decrease of $1 \%$ in Groups 1, 2 and 3. Similar to Asian females, the pattern changes in Group 4. Rates remain at $93 \%$ for both the 2004-05 and 2005-06 years for a $0 \%$ change.

### 5.3 Graduation Rates by Size of Community

In this section we examine CPI and NCES graduation rates for ALL students by ethnicity and gender grouped by size of community for the year 2005-06. To examine the results of the two methods by geographical area we relied on the data regarding school locations provided by the U.S Census Bureau. The Census Bureau has divided populous areas into eight categories and defined them as follows:

1. Large City: A central city of Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) with the city having a population greater than or equal to 250,000 .
2. Mid-size City: A central city of a CMSA or Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), with the city having a population less than 250,000 .
3. Urban Fringes of Large City: Any incorporated place, Census Designated Place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Large City and defined as urban by the Census Bureau.
4. Urban Fringes of Mid-size City: Any incorporated place, Census Designated Place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Mid-size City and defined as urban by the Census Bureau.
5. Large Town: An incorporated place or Census Designated Place with a population greater than or equal to 25,000 and located outside a CMSA or MSA.
6. Small Town: An incorporated place or Census Designated Place with a population less than 25,000 and greater than 2,500 and located outside a CMSA or MSA.
7. Rural, outside MSA: Any incorporated place, Census Designated Place, or non-place territory designated as rural by the Census Bureau.
8. Rural, inside MSA: Any incorporated place, Census Designated Place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Large or Mid-Size City and defined as rural by the Census Bureau.

The U.S Census Bureau provides the school related-data to fill the Population Status field with one the eight categories in the CDE database. At times, this field is blank or missing data. Reasons for blank or missing data can include that it may take up to two years to assign a new school a population status, or schools may have had a change in CDS code numbers due to district reorganization or school restructuring, or a school may not report local level data during the California Basic Educational Data System collection period.

Graduation rate calculations for the 2002-03, 2004-04 and 2004-05 school years were not computed for this study due to blank or missing data. For the 2005-06 year any population status areas that had five or fewer schools were removed from the groups reviewed in this section of the study. In order to provide graduation rate estimates derived from the calculations of the two methods, five or more schools were necessary to provide accurate data. Specific numbers of schools in each geographical area can be found in Appendix B. After identifying the schools in all geographical areas, the following were removed:

| Geographical Area Removed | Applicable Student Groups |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5. Large Towns | All Students <br> White Students <br> African American Students <br>  <br>  <br> Hispanic Students <br> Asian Students |
| 6. Small Town | African American Students |
| 7. | Rural, Outside MSA |
|  | African American Student <br> Asian Students |

## Graduation Rate Results for ALL Students Grouped by Size of Community

We begin the review of CPI and NCES graduation rates by size of community for each group (ALL students, by ethnicity and gender) by presenting the graduation rate results of the two methods and then presenting contributing data for each student group. This will give an overall view of the data examined in each of the population areas.

Table 5-60 and 5-61 list the 2005-06 CPI and NCES mean graduation rates for ALL students and by gender group by size of community.

Table 5:60 CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation Rates ALL Students by Size of Community

| Size of Community | CPI <br> ALL | $\mathbf{S D}$ | NCES <br> ALL | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Large City | $58 \%$ | .18 | $83 \%$ | .14 |
| 2. Mid-Size City | $69 \%$ | .17 | $91 \%$ | .09 |
| 3. Urban Fringes of Large City | $71 \%$ | .16 | $93 \%$ | .08 |
| 4. Urban Fringes of Mid-Size City | $67 \%$ | .12 | $90 \%$ | .05 |
| 6. Small Town | $67 \%$ | .09 | $95 \%$ | .04 |
| 7. Rural, Outside MS | $66 \%$ | .21 | $95 \%$ | .09 |
| 8. Rural, Inside MSA | $71 \%$ | .14 | $95 \%$ | .06 |

Table 5:61 CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation Rates ALL Students by Size of Community and Gender

| Size of Community | CPI <br> Male | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | NCES <br> Male | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | CPI <br> Female | SD | NCES <br> Female | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Large City | $53 \%$ | .22 | $81 \%$ | .16 | $59 \%$ | .21 | $86 \%$ | .13 |
| 2. Mid-size City | $65 \%$ | .20 | $90 \%$ | .16 | $73 \%$ | .20 | $92 \%$ | .08 |
| 3. Urban Fringes of <br> Large City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Urban Fringes of <br> Mid-Size City | $68 \%$ | .20 | $92 \%$ | .09 | $75 \%$ | .19 | $94 \%$ | .07 |
| 6. Small Town | $66 \%$ | .19 | $92 \%$ | .06 | $72 \%$ | .17 | $94 \%$ | .05 |
| 7. Rural, Outside MS | $60 \%$ | .15 | $95 \%$ | .05 | $73 \%$ | .15 | $96 \%$ | .04 |
| 8. Rural, Inside MSA | $64 \%$ | .31 | $95 \%$ | .09 | $73 \%$ | .25 | $94 \%$ | .12 |

## CPI results by Size of Community for ALL Students

Table 5-60 shows that CPI mean graduation rates estimates for ALL students ranged from the $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile to the $70^{\text {th }}$ percentile across the seven population areas we studied. The table shows that large cities produced the lowest CPI graduation estimates of $58 \%$ for all students in 2005-06. CPI estimated graduation rates in the $60^{\text {th }}$ percentile were found in rural areas outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA), in urban fringes of mid-sized cities and mid-sized cities. In rural areas outside the MSA, the graduation rate estimate was $66 \%$. The estimated rates for the population area of urban fringe of mid size cities was $67 \%$ and the rate for mid-sized cities was $69 \%$. The highest CPI estimated rate for ALL students were in the
areas of urban fringes of large cities and rural areas inside the MSA. Both areas showed CPI estimated rates of $71 \%$.

Table 5-61 reveals that the CPI graduation rates for males were the lowest in large cities at $58 \%$ and the highest in urban fringes of large cities and rural areas inside the MSA at $68 \%$. In the remaining smaller areas, rates ranged from $60 \%$ to $66 \%$. CPI calculations produced a rate of $60 \%$ for small towns CPI rate and mid-sized cities, urban fringes of midsized cities and rural areas outside of the MSA were between $64 \%$ and $66 \%$.

CPI graduation rates for ALL females were in the $70^{\text {th }}$ percentile for all population areas except large cities, where the estimated rates were $59 \%$. Graduation rate results for ALL females were higher than ALL males in every population area; the highest graduation rate of $75 \%$ for ALL females was in the urban fringes areas of large cities. Graduation rates for ALL females of between $72 \%$ and $75 \%$ were found in population areas that were away from large cities or in rural areas that are inside the MSA.

## NCES Results by Size of Community for ALL Students

NCES graduation rate results for ALL students were in the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile for all population areas except large cities, where the estimated rate was $83 \%$. The highest NCES estimated graduation rates of $95 \%$ were in the three smaller population regions of small towns and both rural areas. NCES ALL student results between $90 \%$ and $93 \%$ were in community areas designated as mid-size cities, and both fringe areas of large and mid-size cities.

NCES ALL female graduation rate results were in the $80^{\text {th }}$ and $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile. The lowest estimated rate of $86 \%$ was in large cities. The highest NCES estimated rate of $96 \%$ for ALL females were in small towns. Estimated rates of $94 \%$ and $95 \%$ were shown to be in urban fringes of large and mid-sized cities and rural areas.

NCES ALL male graduation rate results were highest in smaller population areas. Estimated rates for ALL males were $95 \%$ in small towns and rural areas outside the MSA. In the lower 90th percentile were rural areas inside the MSA, with an NCES estimated rate of $94 \%$ and mid-sized cities with a rate of $90 \%$. The NCES graduation estimate of $81 \%$ for ALL males was again in large cities and was the lowest rate for ALL males in any population category.

## Supporting Data for Graduation Rate Estimate Analysis for ALL Students

The U. S. Census Bureau's populous area categories allow us to also examine data grouped by populous area categories; that gives an additional perspective on graduation rate estimates. Within these areas, we are able to look at enrollment changes for the simulated cohort graduating in 2005-06, and the number of dropouts reported for the cohort. We begin by presenting this additional data for ALL students and ALL students by gender and will report similar data for all four ethnic groups in this section. Table 5-62 displays the following data for ALL students and ALL students by gender in the seven Census Bureau's population areas. (We have excluded area five, large towns, because the area contained only one school in this study):

- Grade 9 enrollment data in 2002-03
- Grade 12 enrollment data in 2005-06
- The difference in number and percentage of student enrollments between grade 9 in 2002-03 and grade 12 in 2005-06
- The total number and percentage of dropouts reported from 2002-03 through 2005-06
- The estimated graduation rates for both the CPI and NCES methods

Table 5-62: Contributing Data to Graduation Rate Analysis for All Students Organized by Size of Community

| 2005-06 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underset{\text { Data }}{\text { Summary }}$ | Large <br> City | MidSize | Urban Fringes of Large City | Urban Fringes of Mid-Size City | Small Town | Rural outside MSA | Rural inside MSA |  |
| ALL Students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr. 9) } \\ & \text { 2002-03 } \end{aligned}$ | 110,962 | 109,224 | 166,949 | 40,165 | 6,654 | 3,272 | 20,803 | 458,029 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr.12) } \\ & \text { 2005-06 } \end{aligned}$ | 65,023 | 82,996 | 129,577 | 30,118 | 5,023 | 2,562 | 15,793 | 331,092 |
| Difference | $\begin{aligned} & -45,939 \\ & (-41 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -26,228 \\ & (-24 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -37,372 \\ & (-22 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -10,047 \\ & (-25 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -1,631 \\ (-24 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -710 \\ (-22 \%) \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{(-24 \%)^{-5010}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -126,937 \\ & (-28 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
| Dropouts | $\begin{aligned} & 14,612 \\ & (13 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,154 \\ & (6 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,877 \\ & (6 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $(5 \%)^{2,038}$ | ${ }_{(3 \%)^{179}}$ | $(3 \%)^{91}$ | $(5 \%)^{1,101}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,052 \\ & (8 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CPI | 58\% | 69\% | 71\% | 67\% | 67\% | 66\% | 71\% |  |
| NCES | 83\% | 91\% | 93\% | 90\% | 95\% | 95\% | 95\% |  |
| ALL Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr. 9) } \\ & \text { 2002-03 } \end{aligned}$ | 53,568 | 53,327 | 81,573 | 19,651 | 3,247 | 1,623 | 10,353 | 223,342 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr.12) } \\ & \text { 2005-06 } \end{aligned}$ | 33,613 | 41,919 | 65,262 | 15,257 | 2,464 | 1,238 | 7,926 | 167,679 |
| Difference | $\begin{aligned} & -19,955 \\ & (-37 \%) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -11,408 \\ & (-21 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -16,311 \\ & (-20 \%) \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{(-22 \%)^{-4,394}}$ | $\begin{gathered} -783 \\ (-24 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -385 \\ (-24 \%) \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{(-23 \%)}^{-2,427}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,566 \\ & (-30 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
| Dropouts | $\begin{gathered} 6,354 \\ (12 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3,279 \\ (6 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,300 \\ & (5 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $(5 \%)$ | $(3 \%)^{88}$ | $(2 \%)^{40}$ | $\text { (5\%) } 492$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,467 \\ & (7 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CPI | 59\% | 73\% | 75\% | 72\% | 73\% | 73\% | 74\% |  |
| NCES | 86\% | 92\% | 94\% | 94\% | 96\% | 94\% | 95\% |  |
| ALL Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr. 9) } \\ & \text { 2002-03 } \end{aligned}$ | 57,394 | 55,897 | 85,376 | 20,514 | 3,407 | 1,649 | 10,450 | 234,687 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr.12) } \\ & \text { 2005-06 } \end{aligned}$ | 31,410 | 41,077 | 64,315 | 14,861 | 2,559 | 1,324 | 7,867 | 163,413 |
| Difference | $\begin{aligned} & -25,984 \\ & (-45 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -14,820 \\ & (-26 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -21061 \\ (-25 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,653 \\ & (-27 \%)^{-5} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -848 \\ (-25 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -325 \\ (-20 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,583 \\ & (-25 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -71,274 \\ & (-30 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
| Dropouts | $\begin{gathered} 8,258 \\ (14 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,875 \\ & (7 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5,577 } \\ & (6 \%) \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{(5 \%)^{1,124}}$ | $(3 \%)^{91}$ | $(3 \%)^{51}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}  & 609 \\ (6 \%) & \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,585 \\ & (8 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CPI | 53\% | 65\% | 68\% | 66\% | 60\% | 64\% | 68\% |  |
| NCES | 81\% | 90\% | 92\% | 92\% | 95\% | 95\% | 94\% |  |


#### Abstract

ALL Students In Table 5-62, we first examine data presented for ALL students. The table shows that student enrollment declined from 2002-03 through 2005-06 across all community sizes. The largest decline in student enrollment occurred in large cities where grade 9 enrollments in 2002-03 showed 110,962 students and by grade 12 in 2005-06 the student enrollment decreased by 45,939 students, or $41 \%$. The other six areas experienced decreases in student enrollment from $22 \%$ to $25 \%$ [approximately one-fourth of the initial 2002-03 student enrollment] over the course of the four years. Areas that showed decreases in student enrollment of 10,000 or more students were mid-sized cities, urban fringes of large and midsized cities. In mid-sized cities, the decrease was 26,228 students ( $-24 \%$ ); for the urban fringes of large and mid-sized cities the decline was $37,372(-22 \%)$ and 10,047 ( $-25 \%$ ) respectively. Even though areas in the urban fringes of large cities had roughly 56,000 more students in grade 9 in 2002-03 than large cities, the decline in student enrollment through 2005-06 was $19 \%$ less than in large cities.

Overall there were a total of 35,052 dropouts in all population areas of our study; this equaled to $8 \%$ of the total grade 9 student enrollments in 2002-03. Large cities also showed the highest number of dropouts with 14,612 students or $13 \%$ in studied schools leaving the educational system. The next highest dropout numbers were in urban fringes of large cities, with 9,877 ( $6 \%$ ) dropouts, followed by mid-sized cities with 7,154 ( $6 \%$ ) dropouts. The urban fringe areas of mid-sized cities reported $2,038(5 \%)$ dropouts. The remaining areas reported approximately 1,100 or fewer dropouts over the course of the four years.


## ALL Females

Examining results for ALL females in Table 5-62, we see that the decline in female student enrollment between grade 9 in 2002-03 and grade 12 in 2005-06 was also higher in large cities than any other size community. The numbers of females in our study schools in large cities were 53,568 ; by grade 12 the enrollment dropped to 33,613 or $37 \%$. In all remaining communities, female student enrollment declined $20 \%$ to $24 \%$ between 2002-03 and 2005-06. Showing a $24 \%$ decline in female enrollment were small towns and rural areas outside the MSA. Urban fringes of large cities had the least amount of decline, with $20 \%$ of female students leaving those area schools throughout the four years reviewed. The table shows that female enrollment in each of the seven population areas decreased a minimum of $20 \%$, and at the maximum in large cities, $37 \%$.

There were a total of 15,467 or $7 \%$ total female dropouts in all seven communities. The table shows $12 \%$ of those 15,000 -plus female dropouts were from large cities. Large cities lost 6,354 females to the dropout status. Urban fringes of large cities reported 4,300 (5\%) and mid-sized cities showed 3,279 (6\%). Those reporting fewer than 1,000 dropouts were urban fringes of mid-sized cities at 914 (5\%); rural areas inside MSA showed 492 ( $5 \%$ ) female dropouts and the remaining area reported fewer than 100.

## ALL Males

The total male student enrollment in grade 9 in 2002-03 was 234,687; by 2005-06 that number had declined to 163,411 or $30 \%$. The largest enrollments for male students were in areas that fringed urban cities. The grade 9 enrollment for this area was 85,376 students; however, by 2005-06 the enrollment declined to 64,315 or $25 \%$. Large cities had the second
highest male student enrollment with grade 9 male enrollments in 2002-03 of 57,394; by grade 12 in 2005-06, the male enrollment dropped to 31,410 , a decrease of $45 \%$. We note that even though there were more students enrolled in areas that fringed urban cities, the change in enrollment was less than large cities. Mid-sized cities' grade 9 male enrollment shows 55,897 , and decreased by $26 \%$ to 41,077 in 2005-06. Areas with fewer than 25,000 male students showed declines of $20 \%$ to $27 \%$ from 2002-03 grade 9 enrollments to grade 12 enrollments in 2005-06. There was a minimum of $20 \%$ decrease in male enrollment in six of the seven population areas and in the seventh area [large cities] the decrease was $45 \%$.

The table also shows that ALL male students had higher grade 9 enrollments in 200203 than females in all sizes of communities, but by grade 12 the decline in enrollment for male students exceeded female students in all communities. In large cites 2005-06 male enrollments declined $45 \%$ from grade 9 enrollment in 2002-03. This was $8 \%$ higher than what was reported for females in large cities. In all other areas the difference in 2002-03 through 2005-06 enrollments for ALL males and ALL females was between $1 \%$ and $5 \%$.

Male dropouts in the seven areas totaled 19,595 or $8 \%$; whereas female dropouts were 15,367 or $7 \%$. The greatest numbers of $8,258(14 \%)$ male dropouts were seen in large cities. Reporting dropouts between 3,000 and 5,000 were areas such as urban fringes to large cities at 5,577 (6\%) and mid-sized cities at 3,875 (7\%). Small towns and rural areas outside the MSA reported fewer than 100 male dropouts. The table shows rural areas inside the MSA had $609(6 \%)$ dropouts over the four year of study.

## Graduation Rates Results for White Students Grouped by Size of Community

Table 5-63 records the CPI and NCES computational results for 2005-06 mean graduation rates for White students organized by Size of Community.

Table 5-63: CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation Rates White Students by Size of Community and Gender

| Size of <br> Community | CPI <br> White | SD | NCES <br> White <br> ALL | SD | CPI <br> White <br> Male | SD | NCES <br> White <br> Male | SD | CPI <br> White <br> Female | SD | NCES <br> White <br> Female | SD |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Large City | $\mathbf{6 1 \%}$ | .22 | $86 \%$ | .16 | $\mathbf{5 7 \%}$ | .26 | $\mathbf{8 5 \%}$ | .15 | $\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ | .25 | $\mathbf{8 9 \%}$ | .13 |
| 2. Mid-size City | $\mathbf{7 1 \%}$ | .17 | $93 \%$ | .09 | $\mathbf{6 6 \%}$ | .22 | $\mathbf{9 2 \%}$ | .10 | $\mathbf{7 2 \%}$ | .22 | $\mathbf{9 4 \%}$ | .09 |
| 3. Urban Fringes <br> of Large City | $\mathbf{6 9 \%}$ | .19 | $94 \%$ | .10 | $\mathbf{6 7 \%}$ | .23 | $\mathbf{9 3 \%}$ | .10 | $\mathbf{7 2 \%}$ | .24 | $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ | .07 |
| 4. Urban Fringes <br> of Mid-Size City | $\mathbf{6 8 \%}$ | .14 | $95 \%$ | .06 | $\mathbf{6 7 \%}$ | .20 | $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ | .06 | $\mathbf{6 8 \%}$ | .22 | $\mathbf{9 6 \%}$ | .07 |
| 6. Small Town | $\mathbf{6 7 \%}$ | .15 | $97 \%$ | .03 | $\mathbf{5 8 \%}$ | .15 | $\mathbf{9 7 \%}$ | .05 | $\mathbf{7 1 \%}$ | .13 | $\mathbf{9 7 \%}$ | .03 |
| 7. Rural, outside <br> MSA | $\mathbf{7 3 \%}$ | .26 | $97 \%$ | .06 | $\mathbf{6 7 \%}$ | .29 | $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ | .11 | $\mathbf{6 3 \%}$ | .27 | $\mathbf{9 9 \%}$ | .03 |
| 8. Rural. Inside <br> MSA | $\mathbf{6 9 \%}$ | .19 | $96 \%$ | .05 | $\mathbf{6 6 \%}$ | .24 | $\mathbf{9 6 \%}$ | .08 | $\mathbf{6 6 \%}$ | .21 | $\mathbf{9 7 \%}$ | .05 |

## CPI Results by Size of Community for White Students

Table 5-63 shows that CPI mean graduation rate estimates for ALL White students ranged from the $60^{\text {th }}$ to the $70^{\text {th }}$ percentile across the seven population areas. We see that large cities produced the lowest CPI graduation estimates of 61\% for ALL students in 2005-06.

There were no other particular patterns regarding size of community in reporting graduation rate estimates. Other rates in the $60^{\text {th }}$ percentile include rural areas inside Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA) (69\%), urban fringes of large cities ( $69 \%$ ) urban fringes of mid-sized cities $(68 \%)$, and small towns ( $67 \%$ ). Estimated rates in the $70^{\text {th }}$ percentile are seen in midsized cities ( $71 \%$ ) and rural areas outside MSA (73\%).

CPI graduation rates for ALL females were in the $60^{\text {th }}$ and $70^{\text {th }}$ percentile for all population areas. CPI estimates for females were lowest in large cities at $60 \%$ and highest in mid-sized cities and urban fringes of large cites at $72 \%$. Once again the range of CPI estimated rates was wide, with the remaining areas showing rates between $63 \%$ and $71 \%$.

CPI graduation rate results for ALL females were mostly higher than for ALL males in population area except the rural areas, where White male rates outside MSA were $67 \%$ and White females showed $63 \%$. CPI estimated rates in rural areas inside the MSA were $66 \%$ for both males and females. White females had higher CPI estimates in mid-sized cities, urban fringe areas of large cities and small towns.

The CPI graduation results for ALL White male students did not reach the $70^{\text {th }}$ percentile in any population area. The table shows that the CPI graduation rates for males were highest at $67 \%$ in areas that fringed large or mid -sized cities or rural areas outside the MSA. The lowest rates for White males were in large cities (57\%) and small towns (58\%).

## NCES results by Size of Community for ALL White Students

NCES graduation rate results for ALL White students were in the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile for all population areas except large cities, where the estimated rates were $86 \%$. The highest NCES estimated graduation rates of $96 \%$ and $97 \%$ were in the three smaller population regions of small towns and rural areas. NCES ALL White student results between $93 \%$ and $95 \%$ were in community areas designated as mid-size cities, fringe areas of large and mid-size cities.

NCES White female graduation rate results were in the 90th percentile except for large cities, where the rate was $89 \%$. The estimated rates in the upper $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile were in small towns. The table shows NCES estimated rates of $99 \%$ in rural areas outside the MSA and estimates of $97 \%$ were in small towns and rural areas inside the MSA. Rates of $95 \%$ and $96 \%$ were in the urban fringe areas of large and mid-sized cities. Mid-sized cities displayed estimated rates of $94 \%$.

Similar to results for White females, NCES results for White males were in the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile for all population areas except large cities, where the estimated rate was $85 \%$. The highest NCES graduation rate estimates were also in smaller communities or urban fringes of mid-sized cities. Estimated rates for White males were $97 \%$ in small towns, $96 \%$ in rural areas inside the MSA and $95 \%$ in rural areas outside the MSA. Rates of $95 \%$ were shown in urban fringes of mid-sized cities.

## Supporting Data for Graduation Rate Estimate Analysis for White Students

Table 5-64 present enrollment, dropout and high school graduate data organized by size of community for White students, including ALL students and by gender.

Table 5-64: Contributing Data to Graduation Rate Analysis for White Students Organized by Size of Community

| 2005-06 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Summary Data | Large <br> City | MidSize | Urban <br> Fringes of Large City | Urban <br> Fringes of Mid-Size City | Small Town | Rural outside MSA | Rural inside MSA | Total |
| All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr. 9) } \\ & \text { 2002-03 } \end{aligned}$ | 18,473 | 40,506 | 64,293 | 18,912 | 5,086 | 2,433 | 10,160 | 159,863 |
| $\begin{aligned} & (\mathrm{Gr} .12) \\ & 2005-06 \end{aligned}$ | 13,570 | 32,292 | 52,032 | 14,547 | 3,818 | 1,900 | 7,685 | 125,844 |
| Difference | $\begin{aligned} & -4,903 \\ & (- \\ & 26 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -8,214 \\ (-20 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -12,261 \\ & (-19 \%) \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{(-23 \%)^{-4,365}}$ | $\begin{gathered} -1,268 \\ (-25 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $(-22 \%)$ | $(-24 \%)^{-2,475}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -34,019 \\ & (-21 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
| Dropouts | $\begin{aligned} & 1,242 \\ & (7 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,482 \\ & (4 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,878 \\ & (3 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $(3 \%)^{673}$ | $(2 \%)^{91}$ | $(2 \%)^{44}$ | $(2 \%) \quad 259$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,669 \\ & (3.5 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CPI | 61\% | 71\% | 69\% | 68\% | 67\% | 73\% | 69\% |  |
| NCES | 86\% | 93\% | 94\% | 95\% | 97\% | 97\% | 96\% |  |
| All Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr. 9) } \\ & \text { 2002-03 } \end{aligned}$ | 8,842 | 19,706 | 31,419 | 9,302 | 2,459 | 1,214 | 5,089 | 78,031 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr.12) } \\ & \text { 2005-06 } \end{aligned}$ | 6,723 | 15,999 | 25,818 | 7,248 | 1,854 | 939 | 3,816 | 62,397 |
| Difference | $\begin{aligned} & -2,119 \\ & (- \\ & 24 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -3,707 \\ (-19 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -5,601 \\ (-18 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -2,054 \\ (-22 \%)^{-2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -605 \\ (-25 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $(-23 \%)$ | $(25 \%)^{-1,273}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -15,634 \\ & (-20 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
| Dropouts | $\begin{gathered} 492 \\ (5 \%) \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{(2 \%)}^{630}$ | $(2 \%)^{758}$ | $(3 \%)^{276}$ | $(2 \%)^{43}$ | $(1 \%)^{17}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} (2 \%) & 118 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,334 \\ & (3 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CPI | 60\% | 72\% | 72\% | 68\% | 71\% | 63\% | 66\% |  |
| NCES | 89\% | 94\% | 95\% | 69\% | 97\% | 99\% | 97\% |  |
| All Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr. 9) } \\ & 2002-03 \end{aligned}$ | 9,631 | 20,800 | 32,874 | 9,610 | 2,627 | 1,219 | 5,071 | 81,832 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr.12) } \\ & \text { 2005-06 } \end{aligned}$ | 6,847 | 16,293 | 26,214 | 7,299 | 1,964 | 961 | 3,869 | 63,447 |
| Difference | $\begin{aligned} & -2,781 \\ & (- \\ & 29 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -4,507 \\ (-22 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -6,660 \\ & (-20 \%) \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{(-24 \%)}^{-2,311}$ | $\begin{gathered} -663 \\ (-25 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $(21 \%)^{-258}$ | $(-23 \%)^{-1,175}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -18,355 \\ & (-22 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
| Dropouts | $\begin{aligned} & 750 \\ & (8 \%) \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{(4 \%)}^{852}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,120 \\ & (3 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}  & 397 \\ (4 \%) & \end{array}$ | $(2 \%)^{48}$ | $(2 \%)^{27}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}  \\ (3 \%) & 141 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,335 \\ & (4 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
| CPI | 57\% | 66\% | 67\% | 67\% | 58\% | 67\% | 66\% |  |
| NCES | 85\% | 92\% | 93\% | 95\% | 97\% | 95\% | 96\% |  |

## ALL White Students

Table 5-64 shows that enrollment for White students in the seven population categories declined overall $21 \%$ from 2002-03 to 2005-06. The largest decline in enrollment of $26 \%$ occurred in large cities. In 2002-03 large city student enrollment in grade 9 was 18,473 ; by 2005-06 grade 12 student enrollments decreased by 8,214 . Of the seven categories, the urban fringe areas of large cities showed the largest grade 9 student enrollment in 2002-03 and declined the least by grade 12 in 2005-06. Grade 9 enrollments were 64,293 students and in 2005-06, grade 12 enrollment was 52,032 , showing a decrease of $19 \%$. The other six areas experienced decreases in student enrollment from $20 \%$ to $25 \%$ [approximately one-fourth of the initial 2002-03 student enrollment] over the course of the four years.

Large cities also showed the highest percentage of dropouts at $7 \%$ over the four years, followed by mid-sized cities at $4 \%$. The urban fringe areas of large and mid-sized cities were at $3 \%$ and the remaining smaller areas of small towns, rural areas inside and outside the MSA each showed dropout percentages of $2 \%$.

## White Females

Enrollment data for White females in Table 5-64 show a $20 \%$ overall decrease between grade 9 in 2002-03 and grade 12 in 2005-06. There were 159,863 white females enrolled in 2002-03; that number dropped to 125,844 in grade 12 in 2005-06. Areas to show the largest percentage of declining enrollment for White females were small towns and rural areas inside the MSA, each displaying a 25\% decrease. The lowest percentages of declining enrollment for this group were in urban fringes of large cites and mid-sized cities. These two areas showed a decline of $18 \%$ and $19 \%$ respectively. In all remaining communities, White female student enrollment declined $20 \%$ to $24 \%$ between 2002-03 and 2005-06. Table 5-59 shows a $24 \%$ decline in large cities, followed by rural areas outside the MSA at $23 \%$ and urban fringes of mid-sized cities dropped by $22 \%$.

There were a total of 2,334 White female dropouts in the seven population areas. The table shows that large cities in this study reported 492 White female dropouts over the four years, equaling $5 \%$ of the grade 9 enrollment. This was the highest percentage for all of the population areas; the remaining areas showed dropout percentages of $1 \%$ to $3 \%$.

## White Males

The total White male enrollment in grade 9 in 2002-03 was 81,832; in 2005-06 that number declined to 63,447 or by $22 \%$. The largest enrollments for White males were in areas that fringed urban cities but the enrollment in these areas showed the least decline from 200203 to 2005-06. Table 5-64 shows grade 9 White male enrollments in urban fringes of large cities at 32,874 ; in 2005-06 the enrollment declined $20 \%$ to 26,21 . Other areas with lower male enrollment declined anywhere from $21 \%$ to $29 \%$. The category showing the largest declining enrollment is large cities at $29 \%$. There were no other trends identified for the remaining population categories, therefore we list them in order of declining enrollment. The table shows that small towns declined in White male enrollment by $25 \%$, urban fringes of mid-sized cities dropped by $24 \%$, rural areas declined by $23 \%$ and mid-sized cities displayed a decline of $22 \%$.

The table shows that White males had higher grade 9 enrollments in 2002-03 than females in all population areas except rural areas inside the MSA [the enrollment differences
were less than 20 students]. In 2005-06, the grade 12 decline in male enrollment exceeded female students in all population categories. In large cites, 2005-06 male enrollments declined $29 \%$ from grade 9 enrollment in 2002-03. This was $5 \%$ higher than White females in large cities, where the decline was $24 \%$. In all other areas the difference between 2002-03 and 2005-06 enrollments for White male and White females was $0 \%$ to $3 \%$.

Male dropouts in the seven categories totaled 3,335 or $4 \%$, whereas female dropouts were 2,334 or $3 \%$. The greatest percentage of White male dropouts was $8 \%$ in large cities, in the remaining categories the percentages were between $2 \%$ and $4 \%$. As with White males, the highest percentage of dropouts for White females was in large cities at 5\%. All other population categories displayed percentages between $1 \%$ and $3 \%$.

## Graduation Rate Results for African American Students Grouped by Size of Community

Table 5-65 presents the mean graduation rate results of the 2005-06 CPI and NCES calculations for African American students organized by Size of Community. African American students were represented in five of the eight population areas that had more than five schools to compute the graduation rate equations for the CPI and NCES methods in order to report appropriate data.

Table 5-65: CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation Rate Estimates for African American Students by Size of Community and Gender

| Size of <br> Community | CPI <br> ALL <br> AA | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | NCES <br> ALL <br> AA | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | CPI <br> Male <br> AA | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | NCES <br> Male <br> AA | SD | CPI <br> Female <br> AA | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | NCES <br> Female <br> AA | SD |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Large City | $47 \%$ | .21 | $80 \%$ | .18 | $46 \%$ | .28 | $77 \%$ | .19 | $44 \%$ | .27 | $82 \%$ | .17 |
| 2. Mid-size City | $60 \%$ | .26 | $88 \%$ | .13 | $47 \%$ | .28 | $84 \%$ | .17 | $57 \%$ | .28 | $89 \%$ | .14 |
| 3. Urban Fringes <br> of Large City | $60 \%$ | .24 | $88 \%$ | .14 | $54 \%$ | .29 | $87 \%$ | .15 | $59 \%$ | .28 | $91 \%$ | .14 |
| 4. Urban Fringes <br> of Mid-Size City | $61 \%$ | .24 | $90 \%$ | .15 | $57 \%$ | .28 | $87 \%$ | .19 | $52 \%$ | .31 | $91 \%$ | .12 |
| 8. Rural. Inside <br> MSA | $64 \%$ | .24 | $93 \%$ | .09 | $59 \%$ | .28 | $89 \%$ | .17 | $63 \%$ | .31 | $94 \%$ | .08 |

## CPI Results by Size of Community for African American Students

Table 5-65 shows that CPI mean graduation rates estimates for ALL African American students were in the lower $60^{\text {th }}$ percentile in four of the five population areas. Large city results showed graduation estimates of $47 \%$. Mid-sized cities and urban fringes of large cities generated CPI estimated graduation rates of $60 \%$, urban fringes of mid-sized cities rates were $61 \%$ and rural areas inside the MSA were highest at $64 \%$.

The CPI African American female graduation rate estimate of $44 \%$ in large cities was the lowest estimate of all African American groups reported in any category. Generally, as the size of the city decreases African American female rates increase. The one exception was in the area of urban fringes of mid-sized cities, where the rate was $52 \%$. Excluding large
cities and urban fringes of mid-sized cities, African American female CPI rates were between $57 \%$ and $63 \%$, with the rural area reporting the $63 \%$ rate.

The CPI graduation rates for ALL African American males were the lowest in large and mid-sized cities. Both rates were in the $40^{\text {th }}$ percentile, and were $46 \%$ for large cities and $47 \%$ for mid-sized cities. Areas that fringe large and mid-sized cities and the rural area inside the MSA had higher rates in the $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile. Urban fringes of large cities had rates of $54 \%$, urban fringes of mid-sized cities rates were $57 \%$, and the highest rates were in the rural area at $59 \%$. CPI graduation rate result for African American male students never exceeded $59 \%$ in any size community.

## NCES Results by Size of Community for ALL African American Students

NCES results for ALL African American students by size of community shows that graduation rate estimates were in the $80^{\text {th }}$ and $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile. Once again the lowest rate of $80 \%$ was found in large cities. Both mid-sized cities and urban fringes of large cities show graduation rate estimates of $88 \%$. The highest NCES graduation rates of $90 \%$ and $93 \%$ were found in the smaller population areas of urban fringes of mid-sized cities and rural areas inside the MSA.

Here we combine the reported results for African American males and females because of their multiple similarities. We find that for each gender the lowest rate was in large cities. The NCES rate for African American males in large cities was $77 \%$ and for females it was $82 \%$. We also find that as the size of a population area decreases the graduation rate estimates increases for both males and females. In mid-sized cities the NCES male rate was $84 \%$; for females the rate was $89 \%$. In both urban fringes of large and midsized cities the male rate was $87 \%$ and for females the rate was $91 \%$. Finally, in rural areas inside the MSA the estimated rate for males was $89 \%$ and for females the rate was $94 \%$.

When comparing African American female graduation rates to African American male graduation rates, our table shows that females had higher NCES graduation rates than males in all sizes of reported communities. Female rates were $5 \%$ higher in large cities, mid-sized cities and rural areas inside the MSA; for urban fringe areas of large and mid-sized cities female rates were $4 \%$ higher than males.

## Supporting Data Graduation Rate Estimate Analysis for African American Students

Table 5-66: shows differences in enrollment data between 2002-03 and 2005-06 and reports dropout data and percentage compared to 2002-03 student enrollment.

Table 5-66: Contributing Data to Graduation Rate Analysis for African American Students Organized by Size of Community

| 2005-06 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Summary Data | Large City | MidSize | Urban Fringes of Large City | Urban Fringes of MidSize City | Rural inside MSA |  |
| All African Americans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr. 9) } \\ & \text { 2002-03 } \end{aligned}$ | 13,392 | 9,042 | 13,405 | 1,510 | 1,016 | 38,365 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { (Gr.12) } \\ & \text { 2005-06 } \end{aligned}$ | 6,829 | 5,697 | 9,519 | 1,234 | 786 | 24,065 |
| Difference | $\begin{gathered} -6,463 \\ (-48 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,345 \\ & (-37 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -3,886 \\ (-28 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -275 \\ (-18 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -330 \\ (-32 \%) \end{gathered}$ | (-37\%) -14,300 |
| Dropouts | $\begin{aligned} & 2,438 \\ & (18 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,095 \\ (12 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,370 \\ & (10 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & (7 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $(8 \%)^{86}$ | (13\%) 5,098 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CPI | 47\% | 60\% | 60\% | 61\% | 64\% |  |
| NCES | 80\% | 88\% | 88\% | 90\% | 93\% |  |

African American Females


ALL African American Students
Table 5-66 shows that the total enrollment for African American students declined by $37 \%$ between grade 9 in 2002-03 and grade 12 in 2005-06 for the five population categories we are studying for this group. The largest decline in enrollment of $48 \%$ occurred in large cities. In 2002-03 large city student enrollment in grade 9 was 13,392; by 2005-06 grade 12 student enrollments decreased by 6,463 .

Of the five population categories studied, we discovered that the grade 9 enrollments in the urban fringes area of large cities and in large cities were close. Large cities grade 9 enrollment was 13,392, and the urban fringe of large cities was 13,405. By 2005-06 large cities lost 6,463 students or $48 \%$ of their grade 9 enrollment, compared to the urban fringe areas of large cities, whose student enrollment loss by grade 12 was 3,886 students or $28 \%$.

Population areas such as rural areas also saw large percentages of decline in student enrollment between the $9^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ grade years. Rural areas declined by $32 \%$, showing a grade 9 enrollment of 1,016 , and by grade 12 that enrollment shrank to 786 African American students. The urban fringes of mid-sized cites started with a student enrollment in grade 9 of 1,510; by 2005-06 the enrollment decline showed that 1,234 student were left in these areas. Urban fringes of mid-sized cities decreased by $18 \%$.

Dropouts for ALL African American students continue to tell the story of large cities having the highest rate of declining numbers of students. Dropouts in large cities equaled 1,076 students or $16 \%$ of the total $9^{\text {th }}$ grade population in 2002-03. Mid-sized cities were second in the percentage of high school dropouts, seeing 502 students or $11 \%$ loss of grade 9 enrollments. The urban fringes of large and mid-sized cities showed results of $9 \%$ dropouts, and finally rural areas showed $7 \%$ dropouts over the course of the four years.

## African American Females

Enrollment data for African American females in Table 5-66 show a 33\% overall decline between grade 9 in 2002-03 and grade 12 in 2005-06. There were a total of 19,284 African American females enrolled in our study schools in 2002-03; that number dropped to 12,821 in grade 12 in 2005-06. Areas to show the largest decline in enrollment are again large cities, which declined by 3,018 students or a total of $45 \%$. Mid-sized cities were second with a decline of 1,502 African American females in 2005-06 from an original grade 9 enrollment of 4,450. Urban fringes of large cities also lost $27 \%$ of their original grade 9 enrollments, rural areas lost $21 \%$ of their grade 9 population and urban fringes of mid-sized cities by $5 \%$.

African American females dropped out at a rate of $16 \%$ in large cities, $11 \%$ in midsized cities, $9 \%$ in both urban fringes of large and mid-sized cities and $7 \%$ in rural areas inside the MSA.

## African American Males

African American male results show the highest percentages of change in the areas of declining enrollment and dropouts. The overall decrease in enrollment from grade 9 and grade 12 was $41 \%$ or $-7,847$. In 2002-03 there were 6,671 African American male students enrolled in our study schools. In 2005-06 that number decreased by 3,545 students or $53 \%$. In all five population areas, we are reporting enrollment decreases for African American male students from $24 \%$ to $53 \%$. African American male enrollment in mid-sized cities declined
by 1,843 students or $40 \%$ in 2005-06 from initial grade 9 enrollments of 4,592 in 2002-03. For urban fringes of large cities the decline was $31 \%$; urban fringes of mid-sized cities saw a decline of $36 \%$ and rural areas inside the MSA declined by $24 \%$.

As seen throughout the reporting for African American students, the highest dropout percentages were also in large cities. The overall dropout rate for African American males for the four years was $15 \%$. Large cities reported 1,362 or $20 \%$ dropouts out of 6,671 African American males enrolled in grade 9 in 2002-03. Mid-sized cities came in at a rate of $13 \%$ African American male dropouts. Urban fringes of large cities and mid-sized cities reported $11 \%$ and $7 \%$ dropouts from their areas respectively. The table shows rural areas had $9 \%$ dropouts over the four year.

## Graduation Rate Results for Hispanic Students Grouped by Size of Community

Table 5-67 present the mean graduation rate results of the 2005-06 CPI and NCES calculations for Hispanic students organized by Size of Community. Hispanic students were represented in seven of the eight population areas that had more than five schools to compute the graduation rate equations for the CPI and NCES methods in order to report appropriate data.

Table 5-67 CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation Rates for Hispanic Students by Size of Community and Gender

| Size of <br> Community | CPI <br> ALL <br> HI | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | NCES <br> ALL <br> HI | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | Male <br> HI | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | NCES <br> Male <br> HI | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | CPI <br> Female <br> HI | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | NCES <br> Female <br> HI | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Large City | $48 \%$ | .17 | $80 \%$ | .15 | $42 \%$ | .21 | $76 \%$ | .17 | $50 \%$ | .22 | $82 \%$ | .13 |
| 2. Mid-size City | $61 \%$ | .18 | $87 \%$ | .11 | $57 \%$ | .22 | $86 \%$ | .12 | $63 \%$ | .21 | $89 \%$ | .11 |
| 3. Urban Fringes <br> of Large City | $64 \%$ | .19 | $90 \%$ | .09 | $59 \%$ | .23 | $89 \%$ | .11 | $67 \%$ | .23 | $92 \%$ | .09 |
| 4. Urban Fringes <br> of Mid-Size City | $64 \%$ | .17 | $91 \%$ | .08 | $59 \%$ | .23 | $89 \%$ | .10 | $66 \%$ | .19 | $92 \%$ | .07 |
| 6. Small Town | $59 \%$ | .22 | $89 \%$ | .09 | $57 \%$ | .24 | $87 \%$ | .13 | $55 \%$ | .17 | $91 \%$ | .10 |
| 7. Rural, outside <br> MSA | $70 \%$ | .21 | $96 \%$ | .07 | $48 \%$ | .33 | $93 \%$ | .11 | $74 \%$ | .25 | $91 \%$ | .13 |
| 8. Rural. Inside <br> MSA | $69 \%$ | .19 | $94 \%$ | .07 | $61 \%$ | .26 | $92 \%$ | .09 | $66 \%$ | .24 | $94 \%$ | .07 |

## CPI Results by Size of Community for Hispanic Students

Table 5-67 shows that CPI graduation rate estimates for Hispanic students ranged from $48 \%$ to $70 \%$. All students and students by gender had the lowest graduation rates in large cities. For Hispanic students, the overall student rate and the rate for males fell below the $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile in large cities. Hispanic female CPI rates in large cities were just at $50 \%$. The second lowest rate for all groups was in small towns. The overall rate was $59 \%$; for males the rate was $57 \%$ and for females the rate was $55 \%$.

The highest graduation rate estimates rates for ALL students and males were in rural areas inside the MSA; the ALL student rate was $69 \%$ and an estimated rate for males of $61 \%$. Hispanic females showed the highest estimated graduation rate of $74 \%$ in rural areas outside the MSA.

## NCES Results by Size of Community for ALL Hispanic Students

We have consistently reported that graduation rates in large cities have been lower than any other population areas for most ethnic groups and genders. This consistently is also present with NCES Hispanic graduation rate estimates. For ALL students the rate was $80 \%$, whereas ALL Hispanic rates in other population categories range from $87 \%$ to $96 \%$. Midsized cities and small towns also report rates in the $80^{\text {th }}$ percentile. Mid-sized cities rates were $87 \%$ and small towns had a rate of $89 \%$. ALL Hispanic students had higher rates in urban fringes of both large and mid-sized cities and both rural areas generated. NCES rates in these areas were in the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile

Hispanic males had the lowest NCES rates of $76 \%$ in large cities. The rates for this group were highest in both rural areas with rates of $93 \%$ and $92 \%$. The urban fringe of both large and mid-sized cities had NCES estimated rates of $89 \%$. Mid-sized cities showed and NCES rate of $86 \%$ for Hispanic males. For ALL Hispanic students in large cities the rate is $80 \%$, for males the rate was $76 \%$ and for Hispanic females the table shows a rate of $82 \%$.

Hispanic females also had the lowest NCES rate of $82 \%$ in large cities. The highest rate was in rural areas inside the MSA at $94 \%$. The consistency in rates appears to be in smaller population areas or areas that fringe large and mid-sized urban cities. These NCES rates ate $91 \%$ and $92 \%$ respectively.

## Supporting Data Graduation Rate Estimate Analysis for Hispanic Students

Table 5-68 shows differences in enrollment data between 2002-03 and 2005-06 and reports dropout data and percentage compared to 2002-03 student enrollment.

Table 5-68: Contributing Data to Graduation Rate Analysis for Hispanic Students Organized by Size of Community



## All Hispanic Students

Table 5-68 shows the enrollment changes for ALL Hispanic students from grade 9 enrollments to grade 12 enrollments for the four years of study. This is the largest student enrollment group of the four ethnic groups we studied. In 2002-03 Hispanics represented 199,753 students in all seven population areas. By 2005-06 Hispanic student enrollment was 125,935. This was a $37 \%$ total decline of Hispanic students in all population areas in California that formed our study. In large cities the decrease was $51 \%$, followed by a $33 \%$ in mid-sized cities and $30 \%$ decline in both urban fringe areas of large and mid sized cities. In smaller areas, such as small towns and the rural areas inside and outside of the MSA the decline ranged from $19 \%$ to $27 \%$.

Hispanic dropouts overall were $10 \%$ across all categories; however, the highest percentage of dropouts was in large cities at $15 \%$. In all the remaining areas the percentage of Hispanic dropouts was $10 \%$ or less.

## Hispanic Females

Hispanic females showed a total percentage decline in enrollment of $33 \%$ from 200203 to 2005-06. Large cities showed a decline in Hispanic female enrollment of $46 \%$ over the four year period. Mid-sized cities showed a declining enrollment of $30 \%$, while both the urban fringe of large cities and mid-sized cities and rural areas outside the MSA each lost $26 \%$ of its Hispanic females. The remaining smaller population areas such as small towns and rural areas inside the MSA declined in enrollment by $18 \%$ and $25 \%$ in that order.

Hispanic female dropouts overall were at $10 \%$ from 2002-03 to 2005-06. We continue to see that large cities have the highest percentages for declining enrollment and dropouts. Large cities saw a $14 \%$ dropout rate for Hispanic females, while all other areas were less than $10 \%$.

## Hispanic Males

The one student group with the largest decline in enrollment was Hispanic males. The overall percentage of lost enrollment for this group from 2002-03 to 2005-06 was $41 \%$. In large cities the percentage decrease in enrollment is $56 \%$ for Hispanic males. In both the urban fringes of large and mid-sized cities the decline was $33 \%$. It was $29 \%$ in rural areas inside the MSA and $20 \%$ in rural areas outside the MSA. Even small towns reported a rate of $19 \%$ enrollment loss of Hispanic males. The lowest percentage of decline was in mid-sized cities where the rate was $9 \%$.

Male Hispanic dropouts account for $11 \%$ overall loss in student high school participation. Table 5-63 shows that $16 \%$ of that loss is in large cities, while all other population areas are between $4 \%$ and $9 \%$.

## Graduation Rate Results for Asian Students Grouped by Size of Community

Table 5-69 presents the mean graduation rate results of the 2005-06 CPI and NCES calculations for Asian students organized by Size of Community. Asian students were represented in six of the eight population areas that had more than five schools to compute the graduation rate equations for the CPI and NCES methods in order to report appropriate data.

Table 5-69 CPI and NCES 2005-06 Mean Graduation for Asian Students by Size of Community and Gender

| Size of <br> Community | CPI <br> ALL <br> Asian | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | NCES <br> ALL <br> Asian | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | CPI <br> Male <br> Asian | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | NCES <br> Male <br> Asian | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ | CPI <br> Female <br> Asian | $\boldsymbol{S D} \boldsymbol{c}$NCES <br> Female <br> Asian | $\boldsymbol{S D}$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Large City | $73 \%$ | .23 | $92 \%$ | .09 | $62 \%$ | .26 | $91 \%$ | .11 | $66 \%$ | .28 | $94 \%$ | .09 |
| 2. Mid-size City | $81 \%$ | .24 | $94 \%$ | .09 | $66 \%$ | .29 | $95 \%$ | .11 | $74 \%$ | .28 | $96 \%$ | .07 |
| 3. Urban Fringes <br> of Large City | $82 \%$ | .23 | $96 \%$ | .08 | $71 \%$ | .30 | $96 \%$ | .08 | $72 \%$ | .28 | $97 \%$ | .06 |
| 4. Urban Fringes <br> of Mid-Size City | $76 \%$ | .27 | $95 \%$ | .08 | $60 \%$ | .31 | $96 \%$ | .06 | $66 \%$ | .29 | $95 \%$ | .08 |
| 6. Small Town | $64 \%$ | .24 | $98 \%$ | .05 | $56 \%$ | .24 | $100 \%$ | .0 | $46 \%$ | .39 | $91 \%$ | .14 |
| 7. Rural, Inside <br> MSA | $73 \%$ | .31 | $97 \%$ | .05 | $72 \%$ | .35 | $97 \%$ | .07 | $58 \%$ | .36 | $98 \%$ | .03 |

CPI Results by Size of Community for Asian Students
CPI results for ALL Asian students are different from the other three ethnic group results. We find that small towns produced the lowest graduation rate results of $64 \%$ followed by large cities and rural areas inside the MSA; both areas produced a CPI estimated graduation rate of $73 \%$. Mid-sized cites and urban areas that fringed on large cities had the highest rates of $81 \%$ and $82 \%$ respectively. Urban fringes of mid-sized cities had a CPI rate of $76 \%$.

In the case of Asian males the lowest CPI rate was in small towns at 56\%, urban fringes of mid-sized cities followed at $60 \%$, large cities had a rate of $62 \%$ and then mid-sized cities at $66 \%$. The highest rates were in urban fringes of large cities at $71 \%$ and rural areas inside the MSA at $72 \%$.

Asian females showed the lowest rates in rural areas at $46 \%$ and $58 \%$. This was followed by large cities and the urban fringes of mid-sized cities, where the CPI estimates were both $66 \%$. The highest rate results were in mid-sized cities at $74 \%$ and the urban fringe of large cities at $72 \%$.

## NCES Results by Size of Community for Asian Students

NCES rates for ALL Asian students and both genders were in the $90^{\text {th }}$ to $100^{\text {th }}$ percentile. NCES graduation rate estimates show an opposite picture of graduation rates than the CPI method. For NCES it shows that generally for ALL Asian students as the size of the population areas decrease the NCES graduation rate increase. NCES rates for ALL students were lowest in large cities at $92 \%$, medium sized cities were between $94 \%$ and $96 \%$ and small areas were between 95 and $98 \%$.

Asian male NCES results were $91 \%$ in large cities, between $95 \%$ and $96 \%$ in medium sized cities and in smaller areas the rates were between $96 \%$ and $100 \%$. Asian females were somewhat different. NCES rate was lowest in small towns at $91 \%$, followed by rates of $94 \%$ in large cities, but overall rates in the remaining areas ranged from $95 \%$ to $98 \%$. The highest NCES rate for Asian females was in rural areas inside the MSA at $98 \%$.

Table 5-70 shows differences in enrollment data between 2002-03 and 2005-06 and reports dropout data and percentage compared to 2002-03 student enrollment.

Table 5-70: Contributing Data to Graduation Rate Analysis for Asian Students Organized by Size of Community

| 2005-06 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underset{\text { Data }}{\text { Summary }}$ | Large City | MidSize | Urban Fringes of Large City | Urban Fringes of MidSize City | Small Town | Rural inside MSA |  |
| All Asian |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr. 9) } \\ & \text { 2002-03 } \end{aligned}$ | 11,726 | 11,370 | 12,040 | 1,556 | 100 | 615 | 37,407 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr.12) } \\ & \text { 2005-06 } \end{aligned}$ | 10,062 | 10,723 | 11,890 | 1,431 | 92 | 609 | 34,807 |
| Difference | $\begin{gathered} -1,664 \\ (-14 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -1,647 \\ (-14 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -150 \\ (-12 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -125 \\ (-8 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $(-8 \%)^{-8}$ | $(-1 \%)^{-6}$ | (-7\%) -2,600 |
| Dropouts | $\begin{aligned} & 935 \\ & (8 \%)^{93} \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{(2 \%)}^{287}$ | $(3 \%)^{347}$ | $(5 \%)^{74}$ | $(4 \%)^{4}$ | $(4 \%)^{23}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}  \\ (14 \%) & 1,671 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CPI | 73\% | 81\% | 82\% | 76\% | 64\% | 73\% |  |
| NCES | 92\% | 94\% | 96\% | 95\% | 98\% | 97\% |  |
| Asian Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr. 9) } \\ & \text { 2002-03 } \end{aligned}$ | 5,518 | 5,429 | 5,895 | 760 | 50 | 305 | 17,957 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr.12) } \\ & \text { 2005-06 } \end{aligned}$ | 5,026 | 5,222 | 5,895 | 683 | 48 | 303 | 17,177 |
| Difference | $\begin{gathered} -492 \\ (-9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -207 \\ (-4 \%) \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{(-0 \%)}{ }^{0}$ | $\begin{gathered} -77 \\ (-10 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $(-4 \%)^{-2}$ | $(-.6 \%)^{-2}$ | (-4\%) -780 |
| Dropouts | ${ }_{(7 \%)^{388}}$ | ${ }_{(2 \%)}^{115}$ | ${ }_{(3 \%)}^{155}$ | $(4 \%)^{34}$ | $(6 \%)^{3}$ | $(4 \%)^{11}$ | (4\%) 706 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CPI | 66\% | 74\% | 72\% | 66\% | 46\% | 58\% |  |
| NCES | 94\% | 96\% | 97\% | 95\% | 91\% | 98\% |  |
| Asian Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr. 9) } \\ & \text { 2002-03 } \end{aligned}$ | 6,208 | 5,941 | 6,145 | 796 | 50 | 310 | 19,450 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Gr.12) } \\ & \text { 2005-06 } \end{aligned}$ | 5,036 | 5,501 | 5,995 | 748 | 44 | 306 | 17,630 |
| Difference | $\begin{aligned} & -1,172 \\ & (18 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -440 \\ (-7 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -150 \\ (-2 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $(-6 \%)^{-48}$ | $(-12 \%)^{-6}$ | $(-1 \%)^{-4}$ | (-9\%) -1,910 |
| Dropouts | $(9 \%)^{547}$ | $(3 \%)^{172}$ | $(3 \%)^{192}$ | $(5 \%)^{40}$ | $(2 \%)^{1}$ | $(4 \%)^{12}$ | $(5 \%) \quad 965$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CPI | 62\% | 66\% | 71\% | 60\% | 56\% | 72\% |  |
| NCES | 91\% | 95\% | 96\% | 96\% | 100\% | 97\% |  |


#### Abstract

All Students The Asian student enrollment is the smallest of the four ethnic groups in this study. Table 5-65 shows that the total student enrollment in 2002-03 was 37,407. In 2005-06 the enrollment declined by 2,600 students or $7 \%$. As with other ethnic groups enrollment decline was higher in large cities but in the case of Asian students it was also higher in mid-sized cities. Both areas declined by $14 \%$. Asian student enrollment in urban fringes of large cities also saw a decline of $12 \%$. All other areas were less than $10 \%$. The overall student dropout rate for Asian students was $14 \%$ with no population area over $10 \%$.


## Asian Females

Asian female enrollment declined by $9 \%$ over the course of the four years of the study. The largest change in enrollment was in urban fringes of mid-sized cities where there was a decline of $10 \%$. Large cities were second with a $9 \%$ decline and all other areas were between $0 \%$ and $4 \%$. Asian female dropouts were all under $10 \%$, yet the highest dropout percentage of $7 \%$ was in large cities.

## Asian Males

Overall enrollment change for Asian males between 2002-03 and 2005-06 was 9\%. The highest enrollment change of $25 \%$ was in the urban fringe areas of large cities. Large cities were second at $19 \%$ and small towns showed a change in enrollment over the years of $12 \%$. All Asian male dropout percentages were less than $10 \%$; however, large cities showed the highest rate for Asian males of $9 \%$.

## 6. CHAPTER 6: SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

All superintendents need to understand in simple terms how graduation rates are calculated, because graduation rates are among the most important accountability mechanisms upon which superintendents are judged. As a mechanism of accountability, the graduation rate reflects how educators have completed their responsibility to the public education task.

It is imperative that superintendents know how to distinguish the methods that are being used to discern graduation rates. They must know which method is being employed by their state education agency, the media, educational pundits or the community at large to judge the graduation rate of the most recent group of graduating seniors. They need to be able to communicate these differences with some ease to varying groups of stakeholders who have limited to no educational expertise in this area. A key skill for superintendents is the ability to reject information that is not relevant to their school district. For example, California school districts are currently being evaluated by the National Center for Educational Statistics (NCES) method. Newspapers and other journals often report statistical data from reports or studies that use other methodologies not utilized in California. This skews the data, incites or misinforms the public and creates distrust regarding the effectiveness of schools. Because the graduation rate is significant as an outcome for effort, reporting graduation rates accurately is vital for consistency and accountability.

Two of the most frequently cited methods of calculating high school graduation rate estimates are the NCES method and the Cumulative Promotion Index, or the CPI method. The NCES method is the most commonly used method by state education agencies to calculate and report graduation rates to the U.S. Department of Education to meet NCLB accountability requirements. The CPI is an alternative method developed by Christopher Swanson, originally through the Urban Institute. The CPI receives considerable media attention because of its frequency of use and awareness through the Editorial Projects in Education Research Center, where Swanson is now a division director. This nonprofit organization publishes Education Week, a professional journal read by educators nationwide both in print and on the Internet. These two methods produce considerable controversy for school districts and superintendents when trying to explain how the methods relate to their graduation rates.

This study generates graduation rates between the years of 2002-03 and 2005-06 using the NCES and CPI method. Each method was applied to California enrollment, dropout and graduate data for all students and by ethnicity (White, African American, Hispanic and Asian) and gender to compute estimated graduation rates in high schools in unified school districts. Approximately 835 schools were selected that met the variable requirements of each method's algorithm, and in the case of the CPI method did not exceed a score >1.2. The study also looks at the results of the two rates when school data is applied to size of school by student enrollment and size of community. Results of the CPI and NCES computations were examined to discern similarities and differences.

### 6.1 Summary of Findings

The results of the application of the NCES and CPI methods to school-level data displayed mentionable differences in the rates produced in this study. CPI rates across various applications produced the largest variations in graduation rate estimates, which ranged from $41-87 \%$. The NCES method generated more consistent graduation rates of $82-99 \%$.

In looking at standard deviation results of the mean graduation rates for both methods, the CPI standard deviations were two to three times larger than then those for the NCES method. In some cases the standard deviations of the CPI means graduation rates were three to five times as large as the NCES method. This was especially true in areas of smaller populations. At first glance, we might say that the NCES method more precisely determines the mean graduation rates of the study schools since the standard deviations are much smaller than those of the CPI method. However, we must be careful not to take things at face value; although the NCES has a much smaller standard deviation, the method does not take into consideration the huge fluctuations in student mobility, which do impact graduation rate results. However, standard deviation does give us a picture of the CPI discrepancies and the huge fluctuations with the method. These discrepancies can create difficulty for superintendents in trying to explain why there is such a large percentage difference in reported rates of the two methods.

## Finding 1: Regardless of the estimation method (NCES and CPI) used, graduation rates declined from 2002-03 to 2005-06.

Although the results of the application of each method produced large differences in the mean rates, there were some commonalities in the overall findings. One such commonality was the finding that overall graduation rates declined between 2002-03 and 2005-06 regardless of the method.

With the exception of NCES rates for ALL females, all other calculations (ethnicity and all students and all males) indicate that the graduation rates were lower in 2005-06 than the baseline NCLB data of 2002-03. NCES ALL females 2005-06 rates remained the same as 2002-03 baseline rates of $93 \%$. A great deal of fluctuation was found in the results using the CPI method to determine graduation rates. Over the four-year period for this study, the CPI rates showed increases and decreases in year-to-year rates for all groups from $2 \%$ to $17 \%$, while NCES estimates remained constant with $0-3 \%$ difference in year-to-year rates. Within the subgroups, the greatest variance in CPI-determined rates was documented to be with Asian males and females, followed by African American, Hispanic and White students.

The greatest decline in CPI rates among all ethnic groups was between 2004-05 and 2005-06. Once again, CPI rate differences between the two years showed the greatest variation, ranging from $1 \%$ to $14 \%$. NCES rate differences between the two years were between $1 \%$ and $3 \%$ for any group or gender. The largest CPI change between 2004-05 and 2005-06 rates was with Asian females at $14 \%$, followed by Asian males at $13 \%$. African American CPI rates between those years dropped $10 \%$ for females and 5\% for males.

We believe that rates slightly increased in 2004-05 due to a push by high school educators to get students who were close to graduating to meet their graduation credit requirements. This push was a means to get students through high school with a diploma and
without taking the California High School Exit Exam (CAHSEE) the following year. Passing the CAHSEE in 2005-06 became a mandated graduation requirement. It is likely that this impacted the decline in graduation rates from 2004-05 to 2005-06. It is evident in the results from NCES and CPI that the initial implementation of CAHSEE as a requirement of graduation impacted the graduation rates negatively in 2005-06, precipitating in the majority of instances a lower than NCLB baseline score.

## Finding 2: Racial and gender gaps between White, African American, Hispanic and Asian students were evident regardless of the method used to calculate graduation statistics.

Two significant gaps were noted when overall rates were calculated with both the NCES and the CPI. The statistical evidence documents that regardless of the method used, female students of all ethnicities graduated at higher rates than males. The second significant discrepancy in graduation rates is the gap noted between the four ethnicities. CPI total mean graduation estimated rates ranged from the $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile for African American students (Females-58\%, Males-53\%) and Hispanic males (58\%), to the $60^{\text {th }}$ percentile for Hispanic females ( $66 \%$ ) and White males ( $65 \%$ ) and the $70^{\text {th }}$ percentile for Asian students (Females$75 \%$, Males-71\%) and White females (70\%). NCES rates for all female ethnic groups (White-95\%, African American-90\%, Hispanic-91\% and Asian-97\% and White 93\%) and Asian males $(95 \%)$ were in the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile. African American ( $86 \%$ ) and Hispanic males $(87 \%)$ were in the $80^{\text {th }}$ percentile. The CPI rate for African Americans indicates that $50 \%$ of these students fail to graduate. Hispanic males suffered an equal plight. This research demonstrates that between the years 2002-03 and the completion of the study during 2005-06, African Americans and Hispanic males were less likely to complete high school with their White and Asian peers.

## Finding 3: School size and the size of community impact high school graduation rates

Traditionally, neither the CPI nor the NCES methods distinguish between size of school enrollment and size of community when graduation data are gathered and reported. Yet this research indicates that it does matter - significantly. It is only when data are reported by the size of schools and the size of the community that we can gain clarity about how schools with different numbers of student enrollment and in different locations create different outcomes. Also, in the State of California, similar schools rankings are offered when the summative California Standards Test (CST) is aggregated, which tells you the rate of graduation in schools of similar size and same demographics.

## Overall Trends

Overall trends showed that the larger the size of student enrollment in a school, the lower the overall total mean graduation rate using both methods. Large schools in Group 4 schools showed a CPI total mean rate of $66 \%$, while NCES total means were $88 \%$. Schools that were identified as medium sized or moderately large (Group 2 and 3) produced higher total mean rates for both methods than Group 4 schools. CPI total means for Groups 2 and 3
were $70 \%$; for NCES the total means were $93 \%$. Small schools with student enrollments showed a CPI total mean of $69 \%$ and the NCES total mean was $94 \%$.

Although there were large differences in the overall reported rates between the two methods, they both indicate that students in medium and moderately large schools are more likely to graduate than students in schools with large enrollments. Where they differ is that the NCES method overall rates indicate that the smaller the student enrollment in a school, the higher the graduation rate and the greater the likelihood of graduating (Group 1: small schools $94 \%$, Group 2: medium sized schools $93 \%$, Group 3: moderately large schools $93 \%$ and Group 4: large schools $88 \%$ ). The CPI method results display that students enrolled in medium and moderately larger schools (Group 2 and 3 medium and moderately large schools $70 \%$ ) are more likely to graduate than students enrolled in schools with small or large student enrollments (Group 1: small schools 69\%, Group 4: large schools 66\%).

## Ethnic Groups and Gender Trends

Overall group trends for ethnic subgroups and genders showed that the NCES method mimicked the overall total student trends. All ethnic groups and genders had the lowest total mean graduation rates in large schools in Groups 4. The NCES total mean rates continued to show, for all ethnic groups in this study, that the smaller the student enrollments were in schools, the higher the estimated graduation rate.

The CPI total mean rates, on the other hand, provided fluctuating results among the ethnic groups and genders. CPI results that showed African American students, Asian students and Hispanic females had higher graduation rates in schools with moderately large and large student enrollments (Group 3 and 4). CPI rates for Hispanic males were highest at $59 \%$ in both small schools and moderately large schools (Groups 1 and 3 ) and rates were $58 \%$ in medium sized and large schools (Groups 2 and 4). White students were the only ethnic group to follow the previous CPI trend displayed in overall rates; the lowest graduation rate was in large schools (Group 4) and the highest rates were in the medium and moderately high student enrollment schools (Group 2 and 3).

The above-stated trends appropriately show where the highest and lowest graduation rates were in relation to size of school, but what also needs to be pointed out is the gap in rates between the ethnic groups by size of school. African American females and males had the lowest CPI total mean graduation rates in all sizes of schools and in most years. The CPI year-to-year rates for African American females were in the $50^{\text {th }}$ to $60^{\text {th }}$ percentile in all groups, with Group 1 rates consistently in the $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile all four years. African American males have even lower rates, in the $40^{\text {th }}$ to $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile in all groups. A distressing result for African American males is that CPI estimated year-to-year graduation rates were as low as $41 \%$ in Group 1 in 2005-06. The highest rate to be reached was $57 \%$ in 2004-05 in Group 4.

Hispanic students followed African American students in having the second lowest CPI total mean graduation rates in all schools based on size of enrollment. Hispanic females showed CPI year-to-year rates in the $60^{\text {th }}$ percentile in all groups in all years except in 200304 , where in Group 3 the rate was $70 \%$. Hispanic males were close to levels of African American males and had CPI year-to-year graduation rates primarily in the $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile all four years. It did not matter what size school Hispanic males were enrolled in, the CPI year-
to-year rates progressively declined in all groups to show the lowest rates in 2005-06. At no time in any group did CPI Hispanic male estimated graduation rates exceed $63 \%$.

CPI total mean rates for white students were the second highest graduation rates behind Asian students in all sizes of schools. White student CPI year-to-year graduation rates were predominately in the $60^{\text {th }}$ to $70^{\text {th }}$ percentile. White female CPI results produced more rates in the $70^{\text {th }}$ percentile than males. White males in all groups showed CPI graduation rates in the $60^{\text {th }}$ percentile, except for the year 2004-05 in Group 2, where the rate was $70 \%$.

Asian students showed the highest CPI total mean graduation rates and also the widest range of year-to-year rates in the $60^{\text {th }}$ to $80^{\text {th }}$ percentile. Asian females showed the highest rates in each group in 2004-05, where it has been previously stated that administrative efforts in high schools were geared toward completion of graduation requirements prior to the CAHSEE exam becoming effective the following year. During this year, the highest Asian female CPI year-to-year rate was $84 \%$ in Group 3. The other trend for Asian females was an increase in rates from the NCLB base line year in 2002-03 to 2003-04; all CPI estimated rates increased in groups identified by size of student enrollment. Asian males displayed a wide range of graduation rates across all groups. The year-to-year CPI rates ranged from the $60^{\text {th }}$ to the $80^{\text {th }}$ percentile. There was no consistent pattern to track with CPI rates for Asian males; however, the year-to-year rates exceeded all male ethnic groups in all years with the exception of rates in 2002-03 in Group 1, where they were the same as White males at $69 \%$.

NCES results show graduation rates in the $80^{\text {th }}$ to $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile for all ethnic groups and genders. There are some generalized similarities as well as differences with CPI rates in reference to the gaps displayed by specific ethnic groups. NCES estimated rates showed that African American females had the lowest graduation rates among all female ethnic groups in schools with small and large student enrollments (Groups 1 and 4); however, in schools with medium sized student enrollment (Group 3) African American and Hispanic females both had NCES graduation rates of $91 \%$. In schools with moderately large student enrollment (Group 3) Hispanic females had the lowest rates of $91 \%$, compared to African American females at $92 \%$. NCES ranked African American males with the lowest graduation rates in three of the four groups (Group 1, 2 and 3). African American and Hispanic males both had graduation rates of $83 \%$ in large schools (Group 4). As with CPI rates, Asian males had the highest rates, ranging from $93 \%$ to $96 \%$ in all groups regardless of size; White students showed the next highest rates ranging from $90 \%$ to $95 \%$.

This study shows that according to CPI results, African American students had the lowest graduation rates, in the $40^{\text {th }}$ to $60^{\text {th }}$ percentile, regardless of the size of school. Hispanic students were close to African Americans in displaying low rates, but they were not the lowest of the four ethnic groups studied. Asian students had the highest rates across all ethnicities and groups and White students had the second highest CPI rates. No ethnic group or gender exceeded a total mean of $73 \%$ or year-to-year rates of $86 \%$ when the CPI method was utilized.

NCES results show African American students with the lowest graduation rate in small and medium sized schools. They are joined by Hispanic students in having the same low rates in moderately large and large school settings. As with the CPI rate, Asian students had the highest total mean rate of all ethnic groups and genders. White students also followed Asian students with the second highest rates. The highest reported NCES rate for any ethnic group or gender was $99 \%$ and the lowest reported rate was $82 \%$.

The two methods convey an overall consistent message concerning the gap in graduation rates for the same groups of students, but how each method's rates are reported and to which audience can create doubt and confusion in school systems and even incite anger among stakeholders.

## Size of Community

Some of the size-of-community trends that were noted from the CPI and NCES results indicate that the large urban districts have the lowest graduation rates for students of all ethnic groups. Also, schools in non-urban areas produced higher graduation rates than their urban counterparts. Interestingly, the small rural schools also generate higher graduation rates for some ethnic groups than urban areas. However, these graduation rates trends do not incorporate the data specific to demographic subgroups. For example, African American students represented only $8 \%$ of student enrollment in five of the eight population status areas of this study, and the majority resided in large cities and the urban fringe of large cities. Those attending a large city school had a CPI graduation rate of $47 \%$, with NCES ranking them at $80 \%$. Hispanic youth represented $47 \%$ of the study population and also have a majority that live in large urban areas. Hispanic students showed a CPI rate of $48 \%$ and NCES placed them at $80 \%$. It needs to be noted that this trend is exacerbated by a cohort decline in enrollment of approximately 6,500 (or 48\%) African American students and 32,000 (or $51 \%$ ) Hispanic students, with dropout rates at $18 \%$ and $15 \%$ respectively. All students seem to do better in non-large-city schools.

Enrollment reflects transitory patterns that are indicative of mobility. Approximately $25 \%$ of grade 9 White, African American and Hispanic students attending study schools in all population areas were not part of the final grade 12 graduation year count. Innumerable causes can be identified: dropouts who were not tracked to the next school, students who moved between schools because of failure or behavior problems, new school assignments, migrant students or an exodus from urban settings. The population areas from which base line data was gleaned show Hispanic student numbers of approximately 200,000 or (47\%) of the study student population; it is estimated by CDE staff that approximately $10-15 \%$ of these students leave and return to their home country in Mexico or Central America. This leaves a significant gap. There was a total $37 \%$ drop in enrollment for Hispanic youth between the years of 2002-2005. Fifty one percent of the decline in Hispanic school enrollment was in large cities. Thirty-one percent of the Hispanic students in the study live in large cities. The largest groups of Hispanic students live in communities on the fringe of larger urban population areas. Data from size of schools imply that smaller schools serve Hispanics better, in that they have higher rates of graduation and fewer dropouts.

Interestingly, Asians were only statistically significant within six of the eight population status categories as identified above. In this study Asians do not reside in sufficient numbers to be assessed in large towns or rural areas, outside the MSA. They experienced the lowest decline in cohort enrollment, had fewer tendencies toward mobility and showed lower percentages of dropouts. CPI and NCES results were contradictory on graduation rates. Asians had lower rates in smaller communities and higher rates in mid-sized and urban fringe areas. With smaller numbers of students enrolled in schools, CPI rates will often skew results. When looking at NCES graduation rates, Asians (both males and females)
are the most successful student group in terms of graduation. They perform higher and outrank Whites and all other demographic groups in almost all categories. Females are not as successful when living in small towns, but the variance is not significant and is still well beyond national averages for graduation rates.

As the dominant cultural group in this study, White American students rank as having the most graduations in the most population categories using both methods. The mid-size schools were eliminated as previously noted in Chapter 5 because there were not enough sites in this category to create valid results. White status as the highest graduating group is changing due to the increasing number of Asians who are living throughout the country and successfully graduating. White students do best in communities that are in the urban fringes and seem to have the most difficulty in the small towns and rural communities. When we look at the numbers of successful completions for graduation using the NCES and the CPI, it needs to be noted that the White students are competing with Asian students in most categories, with Asians graduating at higher rates than Whites. However, there are more Whites in the sample than Asians, which skews the comparison.

## Summary

Clifford Adelman cautions in his article, The Propaganda of Numbers, from October 13,2006 that it is counterproductive to make decisions based on assumptions derived from quick snapshots of student profiles and aggregates of student data. He briefly describes the common media presentation of the same topic with totally different perspectives of the data. He maintains that the loudest voice will too often receive the best press and will be considered by most as the most accurate. Accuracy then is being sold to the loudest bidder - the researcher or practitioner who can sell or market his or her results the best. We have already made the case that in many ways that is exactly why the Swanson CPI instruments are being used.
"It is counterproductive to make decisions based on assumptions derived from unexamined numbers." Yet, Adelman contends, that is exactly what we do in education when we do not triangulate and look for evidence to affirm or substantiate our findings. Since the 2001 NCLB Act this has become the age of accountability, and we look to quantify everything. Numbers are supposed to tell the story. However, without accuracy and reliability the numbers still fail to tell the current reality.

Miscued data often is the basis for people backing programs and projects that lack accurate and reliable information. These are emotional projects typically spearheaded by charismatic leaders who may have a good idea. They use the manipulated data to back their ideas. Often, the program works for as long as the figurehead is involved. The programs are seldom replicable. Often people get hurt because they have rallied all their energy behind the person and the program; when the person leaves the program falls apart.

The only insurance against this type of misuse of data is the integrity of the practitioners. Adelman calls it "due diligence." He asks every educator using data to pay attention - does it accurately and reliably depict reality? Can the data be validated effectively? Use these questions constantly, says Adelman, just like breathing. Never let down your guard. If this were to happen, we could eliminate bandwagon mistakes or decisions being made without data.

In conclusion, there are two discrete processes to determine graduation rate: 1) NCES reports the four-year graduation rate, which is the number of graduates divided by the number of graduates and the known dropouts; and 2) the CPI adjusts the graduation rate using a statistical formula using only two years of data to report cohort results. For our study, all schools reporting graduation rates in the State of California between 2002-03 and school year 2005-06 were used to discern our findings. We checked 256 CPI variables and 160 NCES variables for a total of 416 variables multiplied by 835 schools to see what patterns and trends would emerge of this large field. The conclusion of the research is that the NCES method provided consistent results that reflect much higher graduation rates than the CPI method. These results may be misleading of actual student graduation rates. There are limits to the NCES method, such as no accounting for students who enter the cohort after it has been established in grade 9 and duplication of enrollment for transient youth. CPI methods produced a much greater fluctuation in results as a result of how the algorithm works with smaller population sizes and individual school data. However, in spite of the methods employed, most of the NCES data was validated generally by the CPI findings.

### 6.2 What is Important for Superintendents to Know about how Graduation Rates are Derived

Superintendents are not only the leaders of the people in a district, they are keepers of the data! Data represents the efforts of a faculty and staff to produce the forecasted academic objectives underscored by NCLB and the API from the state accountability network. Data are just symbols until someone with influence makes them information with attached meaning. From the information position, knowledge can be developed. Wisdom follows knowledge if the data is used in meaningful ways and the observer is able to generalize the data to inform new actions and activities. A superintendent relies on the accurate collection and reporting of data in a district. The collection and reporting give benchmarking and trend data to anything that you target. Superintendents have to understand the patterns and trends that become evident when analyzing data. Their data must be accurate if they are to make congruent decisions consistent with what the data infers.

Graduation rates are now tied to the Federal guidelines for Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) and the state accountability system that measures Annual Performance Index (API). A superintendent needs to be able to check with the individual school leaders and the data collection supervisor to see if the district as a whole will meet targeted objectives. They need to be able to TRUST the process and the data. However, this will not happen if they don't understand how the data became representative indicators of enrollment, dropout rates, completion of requirements, and graduation. These are the vital data being collected today in districts, schools, and by administrators.

Knowing the difference between the CPI methods vs. the NCES methods is imperative if you are to accurately assess the numbers of students that should and did graduate from a freshman class of 8,000 students. Even though the NCES and CPI provide a formulaic framework to understand graduation rates, they still do not count noses. That is, one freshman nose named Billy Smith came into ninth grade - he continued to tenth grade and then he was gone. Is this a dropout or a transfer or a case to be reported to authorities?

Superintendents need to learn to count their inputs (students) by name and assess the outputs (graduation rate) by name.

Because data can be corrupted, misinterpreted or misused, the superintendent is the person who must ensure integrity. The role of superintendent inherently demands trust and must reflect the core values expressed in the district's vision and mission. Data must document that the public dollar is being spent wisely, generating the academic goals required by federal and state law.

There are significant factors that support data collection, interpretation and utilization of the numbers that are garnered in response to federal and state guidelines. In today's climate, it is vital that gender, ethnicity, English learners and first language, socio-economic status, disability status, and the parents' level of education all be calculated to fully understand a district. Knowing a high school has a 70\% graduation rate doesn't tell you anything except that $70 \%$ of the current $12^{\text {th }}$ graders met the criteria for graduation and passed the California High School Exit Exam. It doesn't tell you that nearly $90 \%$ of the students who did not achieve graduation status were minority and socio-economically disadvantaged. The more specific you are in understanding of the data generated by your district, the more likely you will make decisions that meet the needs of the majority, even when the majority is from a minority culture. Adelman reminds us that unexamined data leaves us without the full picture of the current graduating population.

## Complete data

The graduation rate relies on effective data collected over the student's four-year high school program. A district in control of its data will have the best idea of what's happening to its students. Too few districts invest in quality personnel to input and manage the data necessary to track and monitor secondary students. These positions are frequently vacated, requiring new hires and retraining. Superintendents can manage the graduation rate only if they can demonstrate that the data accurately and reliably capture the students who are graduating and those who are not. The more that is known, the better the understanding of the students' experience in the district's programs. Data collection, tracking, and retrieval need to be the chief educational officer's priority if decisions to drive the district are to be data motivated and linked to the reality of current operations.

Generate your own data to ensure an accurate portrayal of the district's graduating cohort. Make sure that you are sending good data forward to assure a quality measurement for the graduation rate. Track the students.

Many California districts do not have comprehensive data systems to gather accurate student information. Hand-gathering of data is still being coordinated in many small districts throughout the state. Other districts are relying on outsource vendors for their student data profiling. This removes the district personnel from the process of "crunching" the numbers and becoming intimately involved in the data process. Many districts seem to relinquish control over to the vendor. Problems occur when top administrators stop asking questions about the data quality, assuming that the data presented is both accurate and reliable. When decisions about programming, staffing and planning are made with this faulty data, the
superintendent is unable to back up the decisions and misses opportunities to be more responsive to the community and the constituents who employ the top educators.

One recommendation is that superintendents take control over the data as early as possible and maintain control over its collection, systems input, analysis, and the distribution of findings. To fully take control over these elements and to ensure quality data, this researcher believes there are six discrete steps that need to be coordinated at the district level by the superintendent: 1) The superintendent must know the method or methods being used by the state education agency to calculate the district and school graduation rates and be well acquainted with the all the variables that encompass that method. The superintendent must also develop an understanding of the implications that missing data, incorrect data or incomplete data have on the results received. Within this study there were well over 400 variables used to calculate graduation rates for the two methods in each of 835 unified school district high schools. 2) Develop an in-service training program for the registrars and counselors at each site to be delivered every summer prior to school opening and at the time of employment if it occurs during a school year. 3) Assess each school site's capacity to collect data by monitoring each site's performance of the task and the protocol being used. 4.) Track who collects the data at each site and check to ensure that there is continuity in the position over time. 5) Make monthly reports for the superintendent's review of transfers, dropouts, and admissions to the school sites. 6) Communicate frequently with stakeholders regarding how graduation rates are calculated and how the district is making progress toward increasing graduation rates and meeting accountability goals.

## References

Adelman, C. (2006, October 13). "The Propaganda of Numbers." The Chronicle of Higher Education.
Alliance for Excellent Education (2007, January). "The High Cost of High School Dropouts: What the Nation Pays for Inadequate High Schools ".
American Association of School Administrators. (2006, August). "Back-to-School-Toolkit." The Leaders Edge.
Archer, J. (2004). Paige Seeks to Address Thorny Graduation Data. Education Week. 23, No. 16: 27,29.
Balfanz, R. L., N. (2001). How Many Central City High Schools Have a Severe Dropout Problem, Where are They Located, and Who Attends Them: Initial Estimates Using the Common Core of Data., Prepared for Dropouts in America: How severe is the problem? What did we know about intervention and prevention?
Civil Rights Project Graduate School of Education. Harvard University http://www.civilrightsproject.harvard.edu/research/dropouts/balfanz/pdf 2004.
Boyer, E. L. (1983). High School: A Report on Secondary Education in America. New York, Harper Colophon Books.
Bridgeland, J. M.; D. J., John J.; Morison, Karen Burke; (March 2006). The Silent Epidemic; Perspectives of High School Dropouts, Civil Enterprises.
California State Department of Education. (2007). The 2007 Adequate Yearly Progress 200607 Accountability Progress Reporting System, California State Department of Education.
Carey, K.; Barth, P.; Hall, D.; Garcia, A.; Lincon, S.; Wiener, R.; Yi, Yun. (2003). Telling the Whole Truth (or Not) About High School Graduation. Washington, D.C. 2006, The Education Trust, Inc: 1-8.
Clements, B.; Ligon, G. Paredes (2000). Flaws and Remedies: Improving Local, State, and Federal Dropout Reporting Annual Meeting AERA: Creating Knowledge in the 21st Century: Insights from Multiple Perspectives. New Orleans, Louisana.
CNN.com/Education. (2002). "Census: Hispanic dropout numbers soar."
Conant, J. B. (1959). The American High School Today. New York, McGraw Hill Book Company.
Conant, J. B. (1961). Slums and Suburbs. New York McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.
Cordasco, F. M. (1964). "The Shaping of the American High School." History of Education Quarterly Vol. 4 (No. 3): 3.
Cordasco, F. M. (1964). The Shaping of the American High School. History of Education Quarterly, History of Education Society. Vol. 4: 3.
CTD (2003). Dropout Rates, Child Trends Databank www.childtrendsdatabank.org Retrieved July 21, 2004.
Dorn, S. (1993). "Origins of the Dropout Problem." History of Education Quarterly Vol. 33 No 3: 354-373.
Dorn, S. (1996). Creating the Dropout: An Institutional and Social History of School Failure. Westport, CT., Praeger Publishers.

Editorial Projects in Education (2006, June 22). Diplomas count: An essential guide to graduation policy and rates. Education Week. 25(41S).
Education., U. S. D. (2004). Fiscal Year 2005 Performance Plan. U. S. D. Education.
Engberg, J. G., Brian (2006, July ). Estimating Graduation and Dropout Rates with Longitudinal Data: A Case Study in the Pittsburgh Public Schools Rand Education working paper Series WR-372-PPS.
Fossey, R. (1996). "Kidding Ourselves About School Dropout Rates." Harvard Education Letter.
Franklin, B. J., Corvers, S., \& Bose, B (2002). A Four-year Completion and Status Dropout Rate: Ten Years in the Making! New Orleans, Paper presented at annual meeting of the AERA
Gaetano, C. (2004). "Graduation Rates at All Time High." Insight Magazine.
Goldin, C.; Katz, Lawrence F. (2003). The Race between Education and Technology: Interrelationships between the Economy and Human Capital in U.S. History NBER Working Paper Series. Cambridge, MA 02138, National Bureau Of Economic Research
Greene, J. P. (2001, April 2002). "High School Graduation Rates in the United States." from ww.manhattan-institute.org
Greene, J. P. (2004). Pushed Out or Pulled Up? Exit Exams and Dropout Rates in Public High Schools, The Manhattan Institute New York: 11.
Greene, J. P.; Forster, Greg. (2003). Public High School Graduation and College Readiness Rates in the United States. New York, New York, The Manhattan Institute: 1-23.
Greene, J. P.; W., Marcus. (2005, February). Public High School Graduation and College Readiness Rates in the United States. New York, New York, The Manhattan Institute. No. 8: 1-23.
Hall, D. (2007, August). "Graduation Matters: Improving Accountability for High School Graduation." The Education Trust.
Haney, W.; Madaus, G.; Abrams, L.; Wheelock, A.; Miao, J.; Gruia, I. (2004). The Education Pipeline in the United States 1970-2000. Chestnut Hill, MA., Lynch School of Education Boston College: 72.
Heckman, J. J.; Lafontaine, Paul A. (2007, December). The American High School Graduation Rate: Trends and Levels. Discussion Paper Series. Bonn, Germany, Institute for the Study of Labor.
Holland, R. (2002). Study Exposes Severity of School Dropout Problem. Heartland Institute: School Reform News. Chicago, IL 60603. Vol. 6 No 1: 1-4.
Kantner, K. (2004). "NISS Organizes Dropout Panel."
Kaufman, P. (1992). Dropout Rates in the United States: 1991. U. S. D. Education and N. C. E. Statisitics, U.S. Government Printing Office: 51.

Kaufman, P.; Alt, Martha N.; Chapman, Christopher D. (2001). Dropout Rates in the United States 2000. U. S. D. O. Education and N. C. E. Statistics: 79.
Kronholz, J. (2001). "Politics \& Policy: Various Ways of Calculating Dropout Rates Leaves Subject Open to Much Interpretation." The Wall Street Journal.
Kronholz, J. (2003). States' high-school exit exams are political bombs. The Wall Street Journal. New York City, NY.

Laird, J.; Cataldi, E.F.; KewalRamani, A. and Chapman, C. (2008). Dropout and Completion Rates in the United States: 2006. I. E. S. National Center Education Statistics, U.S. Department Education. Washington, D.C.
Lewin, T.; Medina, J. (2003, July 31). To Cut Failure Rate, Schools Shed Students. The New York Times. New York.
McKenzie, J. (2003). Engineering Educational "Miracles"1 (9) http://nochildleft.com/2003/sept03miracles.html Retrieved August 11, 2004. NoChildLeft.com.
McLaughlin, M. J. (1990). "High School Dropouts: How much of a Crisis." The Heritage Foundation (781): 12.
Miao, J.; Haney, W. (2004, October 15). "High school graduation rates: Alternative methods and implications." Education Policy Analysis Archives, Vol. 12 No. 55.
National Center Education Statistics, I. E. S., U.S. Department Education. (2009). Statewide Longitudinal Data System Grant Program.
National Governors Association. (2005). Graduation counts: A report of the National Governors Association Task Force on State High School Graduation Data. Washington, D.C. .
NCES. (2009). Statewide Longitudinal Data System Grant Program. I. E. S. National Center Education Statistics, U.S. Department Education.
NISS. (2005). Task Force on Graduation, Completion and Dropout Indicators Final Report. N. C. E. S. U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C.

Orfield, G.; Losen, D.; Wald, J.; Swanson, C. (2004). Losing Our Future: How Minority Youth are Being Left Behind by the Graduation Rate Crisis. Cambridge, MA., The Civil Rights Project at Harvard University. Contributors: Advocates for Children of New York, The Civil Society Institute.
Phelps, R. P. (2005). "A Review of Greene (2002), High School graduation rates in the United States." Practical Assessment, Research and Evaluation. Vol. 10 No. 15.
Pinkus, L. (2006, June) "Who's Counted? Who's Counting? Understanding High School Graduation Rates."
Robelen, E. W. (2004). Kerry Unveils Plan on Graduation Rates, Teachers. Eduation Week. Vol. 23 No. 36: 25, 26.
Roy, J.; Mishel, Lawrence. (2008). "Using Administrative Data to Estimate Graduation Rates: Challenges, Proposed Solutions and their Pitfalls." Education Policy Analysis Archives. Vol . 16 No. 11: 31.
Schemo, D. J. (2003, July 11). "Questions on Data Cloud Luster of Houston Schools." New York Times.
Seastrom, M.; Chapman, Chris. (2006(a)). User's Guide to Computing High School Graduation Rates. NCES. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office. Volume 1 Technical Report: Review of Current and Proposed Graduation Indicators.
Seastrom, M.; Chapman, Chris. (2006(b)). User's Guide to Computing High School Graduation Rates. NCES. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office. Volume 2: Technical Evaluation of Proxy Graduation Indicators
Seastrom, M.; Lee, H.; Chapman, Chris. (2005). The Averaged Freshman Graduation Rate for Public High Schools From the Common Core of Data School Years 2001-02 and 2002-03. NCES.

Stewart, S. W. (2004). "No Improvement in Black, Hispanic Graduation Rates." Blackamericaweb.com.
Swanson, C. (2004c). The Real Truth about Low Graduation Rates, An Evidence-Based Commentary. Washington, D.C. Urban Institute.
Swanson, C. (2009). Diplomas Count 2009; Gauging Graduation, Pinpointing Progress: District with higher rates offer bright spots Education Week. Washington, D.C. Vol. 28: 30-31.
Swanson, C. B. (2003a). Keeping Count and Losing Count: Calculating Graduation Rates for All Students under NCLB Accountability. Washington, D.C. The Urban Institute Education Policy Center: 37.
Swanson, C. B. (2003c). NCLB Implementation Report: States Approaches for Calculating High School Graduation Rates. Washington, D.C. The Urban Institute 1-13.
Swanson, C. B. (2004a). Who Graduates? Who Doesn't? A Statistical Portrait of Public High School Graduation, Class of 2001. Washington, D.C. The Urban Institute Education Policy Center: 93.
Swanson, C. B. (2004b). Projections of 2003-04 High School Graduates: Supplemental Analyses based on findings from Who Graduates? Who Doesn't? Washington, D.C. The Urban Institute Education Policy Center: 22.
Swanson, C. B.; Chaplin, Duncan. (2003b). Counting High School Graduates when Graduates Count: Measuring Graduation Rates under the High Stakes of NCLB. Washington, D.C. 20037, The Urban Institute, Education Policy Center: 1-48.

Thompson, T. (2003). "New Study Uncovers Hidden Dropout Crisis." Education \& The Workforce.
U.S. Department Education. (2004). Fiscal Year 2005 Performance Plan. U. S. D. Education. Warren, J. R. (2004a). State-Level High School Completion Rates: Concepts, Measures, and Trends. Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association. Atlanta, Georgia.
Winglee, M.; Yound, Beth; Hoffman, L.; Marker, D.; Henderson, Allison. (2000). A Recommended Approach to Providing High School Dropout and Completeion Rates at the State Level. U. S. D. Education and O. E. R. Improvement, U.S. Department of Education: 40.
Young, B. A.; Hoffman, Lee. (2002). Public High School Dropouts and Completers From the Common Core of Data: School Years 1991-92 Through 1997-98. N. C. E. S. U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C.: 1-18.

## Appendix A

## Glossary of Key Terms

The glossary of key terms found in the review of the literature is essential for clarity and understanding of the calculation of graduation rates. Some researchers used the terms dropout rate, completion rate, event rate, cohort rate, and graduation rates synonymously. Although all provide parameters for gathering specific data for reporting purposes, some terms are interchangeable and others stand alone. The following glossary defines specific terms related to understanding the process of gathering dropout and graduation rates for reporting purposes.

| Term | Definition |
| :---: | :---: |
| Current <br> Population Surveys | The Current Population Survey (CPS) is a monthly survey of approximately 50,000 households in the United States and has been conducted for more than 50 years. The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The CPS collects data on the social and economic characteristics of the civilian, non-institutional population, including information on income, education, and participation in the labor force. <br> Each month a "basic" CPS questionnaire is used to collect data on participation in the labor force about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household. In March and October of each year, the CPS includes additional questions about education. The March CPS is used to generate the annual Population Profile of the United States, reports on geographical mobility and educational attainment, and detailed analysis of money income and poverty status. Each October, in addition to the basic questions about education interviewers ask supplementary question about school enrollment for all household members 3 years old and over (NCES). |
| Current <br> Population Survey High School Completion Indicator | This population-based survey provides a measure of the proportion of the young adult population with the basic credential required to enter postsecondary education, the military, or jobs requiring a high school credential. The rate is based on the CPS data and represents the percentage of 18 - through 24 - year-olds who are not enrolled in high school and who have earned a high school diploma or equivalent credential, including a GED. The rate include individuals who may have completed their education outside of the United States, so the rate is not suited for measuring the performance of the education system in this country |
| Common Core of Data | The Common Core of Data (CCD) is the Department of Education's primary database on public elementary and secondary education in the United States. <br> CCD is a comprehensive, annual, national statistical database of all public elementary and secondary schools and school districts, which contains data that are designed to be comparable across all states. |


| Term | Definition |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | CCD is made up of a set of five surveys sent to state education <br> departments. Most of the data are obtained from administrative records <br> maintained by the state education agencies (SEAs). Statistical <br> information is collected annually from public elementary and secondary <br> schools (approximately 94,000) public school districts (approximately <br> 17,000) and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Department of <br> Defense Schools, and the outlying areas. The SEAs compile CCD <br> requested data into prescribed formats and transmit the information to |
| NCES (NCES). |  |
| Event rates | Event rates describe the proportion of students in a given age range <br> (usually ages 15-24) who leave school each year without completing a <br> high school program (NCES). |
| Status rates | Status rates provide cumulative data on dropouts among all young adults <br> within a specific age range (usually ages 16-24). Status rates are higher <br> than event rates because they include all dropouts in a given age range, <br> regardless of when they last attended school (NCES) |
| Cohort rates | Cohort rates measure what happens to a group of students over a period <br> of time. These rates are based on repeated measures of a cohort of <br> students with shared experiences and reveal how many students starting <br> in a specific grade dropout over time. |
| Graduation rates | Graduation rates are the percentage of students measured from the <br> beginning of high school, who graduate from high school with a regular <br> diploma in the standard number of years. Also called on time graduation <br> rates (NCLB). |
| Freshman | The percentage of first-time 9th-grade students who graduate with a <br> diploma within 4 years. |
| Graduation Rate |  | | These definitions are used to meet Annual Yearly Progress (AYP) |
| :--- |
| requirement under the No Child Left Behind law of 2002. |
| Estimates the proportion of public high school freshman who graduate |
| with a regular diploma 4 years after starting 9th grade. The rate focuses |
| on public high school students as opposed to all high school students or |
| the general population and is designed to provide an estimate of on-time |
| graduation from high school. Thus it provides a measure of the extent to |
| which public high schools are graduating students within the expected |
| period of 4 years. |
| Completion rates represent the proportion of 18-24-year-olds who have |
| left high school and earned a high school diploma or the equivalent, |
| including a General Education Development credential (NCES). |


| Term | Definition |
| :---: | :---: |
| NCES definition of a dropout established in the CCD | The CCD dropout definition is based on a "snapshot" count of students at the beginning of the school year: A dropout is an individual who: <br> 1. Was enrolled in school at some time during the previous year and was not enrolled on October 1 of the current school years; or <br> 2. Was not enrolled on October of the previous school year although expected to be in membership (i.e., was not reported as a dropout the year before); and <br> 3. Has not graduated from high school or completed a state or district approved educational program and <br> 4. Does not meet any of the following exclusionary conditions: <br> i. Transfer to another public school district, private school, or state or district-approved education program <br> ii. Temporary school-recognized absence due to suspension or illness; or <br> iii. Death <br> For the purposes of applying this dropout definition, the following definitions also apply: <br> School year is the 12 -month period beginning October 1 and ending September 30. Thus it includes the summer following the regular school year. <br> School completer is an individual who has graduated from high school or completed some other educational program that is approved by the state or local education agency. Students who completed a school year and failed to return to school in the subsequent year were counted as dropouts from the grade and school year for which they failed to enroll. <br> The event dropout rate was calculated as the number of dropouts for a given school year divided by the membership on October 1 of that school year (NCES). |

Appendix B
Student Enrollment Comparison 2002-03 and 2005-06 Grouped by Size of Community


## Appendix C

Total Student Enrollment by Size of Community for Grade 92002 and Grade 122005

| Size of community |  | Enroll |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { can } \\ & \text { ican } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | anic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Large City: | N | 2002 | 138 |  | 135 |  | 141 |  | 141 |  |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 133 18,473 |  | 139 11,726 |  | 13,392 |  | 62,424 |  |
|  | N | 2005 |  |  | 140 | 6,829 | 141 | 30,664 |
|  | Sum | 2005 |  | 13,570 |  |  |  |  |  | 10,062 |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  |  | -4,903 |  | -1,664 |  | -6,463 |  | -31,760 |
|  |  |  | (-26\%) |  | (-14\%) |  | (-48\%) |  | $(-51 \%)$ |  |
| 2 Mid-size City: | N | 2002 | 176 |  | 175 |  | 179 |  | 179 |  |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 133 | 40,506 |  | 11,370 | 179 | 9,042 | 179 | 42,551 |
|  | N | 2005 |  |  | 175 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sum | 2005 |  | 13,570 |  | 10,723 |  | 5,697 |  | 28,434 |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | (-66\%) |  | $(-14 \%)^{-1,647}$ |  | $(-37 \%)^{-3,345}$ |  | $(-33 \%)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Urban Fringes of Large City | N | 2002 | 276 |  | 273 |  | 270 |  | 278 |  |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 277 | 64,293 | 269 | 12,040 | 269 | 13,405 | 68,954 |  |
|  | N | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 278 |  |
|  | Sum | 2005 |  | 52,032 |  | 11,890 |  | 9,519 | 48,346 |  |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | $(-19 \%)^{-12,261}$ |  | $(-12 \%){ }^{-150}$ |  | $(-28 \%)^{-3,886}$ |  | $(-30 \%)^{-20,608}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Urban Fringes of Mid-size City | N | 2002 | 104 |  | 90 |  | 90 |  | 104 |  |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 104 | 18,912 | 1,556 |  | $87 \quad 1,510$ |  | 16,302 |  |
|  | N | 2005 |  |  | $91 \quad 1,556$ |  |  |  | 104 |  |
|  | Sum | 2005 |  | 14,547 | 1,431 |  | 1,234 |  | 11,463 |  |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | $(-23 \%){ }^{-4,365}$ |  | (-8\%) -125 |  | $(-18 \%){ }^{-275}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -4,839 \\ (-30 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Large Town | N | 2002 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
|  | Sum | 2002 |  | 326 |  | 35 | 10 |  | 35 |  |
|  | N | 2005 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
|  | Sum | 2005 |  | 244 |  | 36 |  | 4 | 26 |  |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | $(-25 \%) \quad-82$ |  | $(+3 \%)+1$ |  | (-60\%) -6 |  | (-26\%) -9 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Small Town | N | 2002 | 26 |  | 19 |  | 23 |  | 26 |  |
|  | Sum | 2002 |  | 5,086 |  | 100 | 60 |  |  | 900 |
|  | N | 2005 | 26 |  | 20 |  | 16 |  | 26 |  |
|  | Sum | 2005 |  | 3,818 |  | 92 | 37 |  | 730 |  |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | $(-25 \%)^{-1,268}$ |  | (-8\%) -8 |  | $(-38 \%){ }^{-23}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -170 \\ (-19 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  | (-8\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Rural, outside MSA | N | 2002 |  |  | 43 |  | 17 |  | 16 |  | 36 |  |
|  | Sum | 2002 |  | 2,433 | $14 \sim 25$ |  |  | 41 |  | 468 |
|  | N | 2005 | 43 |  |  |  | $14 \square$ |  | 34 |  |
|  | Sum | 2005 |  | 1,900 | 14 |  | 40 |  | 360 |  |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  |  | -533 | (-8\%) -2 |  | (-2\%) -1 |  |  | -108 |
|  |  |  | (-22\%) |  |  |  | (-23\%) |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Rural, inside MSA | N | 2002 | 63 |  | 46 |  |  |  | 50 |  | 63 |  |
|  | Sum | 2002 | $62 \quad 10,160$ |  |  | 615 |  | 1,016 |  | 8,154 |
|  | N | 2005 |  |  | 45 |  | 42 |  | 63 |  |
|  | Sum | 2005 |  | 7,685 |  | 609 | 786 |  | 5,938 |  |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | $(-24 \%)^{-2,475}$ |  | $(-1 \%)$ |  | $(-32 \%){ }^{-330}$ |  | $(27 \%){ }^{-2,216}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix D
Male enrollment by Size of Community for (grade 9) 2002 and (grade 12) 2005


Appendix E
Female Enrollment by Size of Community for (grade 9) 2002-03 and (grade 12) 2005-06

| Size of community |  |  | White Female | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Asian } \\ & \quad \text { Female } \end{aligned}$ | African American Female | Hispanic Female |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Large City: | N | 2002 | 136 | 135 | 141 | 141 |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 8,842 | 5,518 | 6,721 | 30,117 |
|  | N | 2005 | 129 | 136 | 138 | 141 |
|  | Sum | 2005 | 6,723 | 5,026 | 3,703 | 16,227 |
|  |  |  | -2,119 | -492 | -3,018 | -13,890 |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | (-24\%) | (-9\%) | (-45\%) | (46\%) |
| 2 Mid-size City: | N | 2002 | 176 | 173 | 176 | 179 |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 19,706 | 5,429 | 4,450 | 20,903 |
|  | N | 2005 | 175 | 172 | 174 | 179 |
|  | Sum | 2005 | 15,999 | 5,222 | 2,948 | 14,717 |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | -3,707 | -207 | -1,502 | -6,186 |
|  |  |  | (19\%) | (-4\%) | (-38\%) | (-30\%) |
| 3. Urban Fringes of Large City | N | 2002 | 272 | 265 | 264 | 278 |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 31,419 | 5,895 | 6,850 | 33,517 |
|  | N | 2005 | 276 | 260 | 256 | 278 |
|  | Sum | 2005 | 25,818 | 5,895 | 5,023 | 24,726 |
|  |  |  | -5,601 | 0 | -1,827 | -8,791 |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | (-18\%) | (-0\%) | (-27\%) | (-26\%) |
| 4. Urban Fringes of Mid-size City | N | 2002 | 104 | 80 | 79 | 103 |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 9,302 | 760 | 732 | 7,904 |
|  | N | 2005 | 103 | 74 | 74 | 104 |
|  | Sum | 2005 | 7,248 | 683 | 728 | 5,835 |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | -2,054 | -77 | -4 | -2,069 |
|  |  |  | (-22\%) | (-10\%) | (-5\%) | (26\%) |
| 5. Large Town | N | 2002 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 160 | 16 | 8 | 11 |
|  | N | 2005 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Sum | 2005 | 117 | 14 | 2 | 10 |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | -43 | -2 | -6 | -1 |
|  |  |  | (-27\%) | (-12\%) | (-75\%) | (-9\%) |
| 6. Small Town | N | 2002 | 26 | 16 | 15 | 26 |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 2,459 | 50 | 27 | 457 |
|  | N | 2005 | 26 | 15 | 13 | 25 |
|  | Sum | 2005 | 1,854 | 48 | 21 | 373 |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | -605 | -2 | -6 | -84 |
|  |  |  | (-25\%) | (-4\%) | (-22\%) | (-18\%) |
| 7. Rural, outside MSA | N | 2002 | 43 | 10 | 8 | 30 |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 1,214 | 12 | 16 | 220 |
|  | N | 2005 | 41 | 7 | 5 | 28 |
|  | Sum | 2005 | 939 | 9 | 18 | 162 |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | (-23\%) -275 | (-25\%) -3 | $(+12 \%)+2$ | $(-26 \%) \quad-58$ |
| 8. Rural, inside MSA | N | 2002 | 63 | 38 | 44 | 62 |
|  | Sum | 2002 | 5,089 | 305 | 531 | 3,992 |
|  | N | 2005 | 62 | 40 | 35 | 61 |
|  | Sum | 2005 | 3,816 | 303 | 419 | 2,997 |
| Difference in total sum enrollment |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -1,273 \\ & (25 \%) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2 \\ (-6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -112 \\ (-21 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -995 \\ (25 \%) \end{gathered}$ |

Appendix F
ALL Dropouts Grouped by Size of Community (2002-03 through 2005-06)

|  |  | All Dropouts2002-03 through 2005-06 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size of Community | N | ALL |  | ALL Female |  | ALL <br> Male |  |
| 1. Large City: | N | 136 |  | 135 |  | 135 |  |
|  | Sums |  | 14,612 |  | 6,354 |  | 8,258 |
| 2 Mid-size City: | N | 172 |  | 168 |  | 166 |  |
|  | Sums |  | 7,154 |  | 3,279 |  | 3,875 |
| 3. Urban Fringes of Large City | N | 268 |  | 258 |  | 263 |  |
|  | Sums |  | 9,877 |  | 4,300 |  | 5,577 |
| 4. Urban Fringes of Mid-size City | N | 98 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  |
|  | Sums |  | 2,038 |  | 914 |  | 1,124 |
| 5. Large Town | N | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
|  | Sums |  | 33 |  | 14 |  | 19 |
| 6. Small Town | N | 24 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  |
|  | Sums |  | 179 |  | 88 |  | 91 |
| 7. Rural, outside MSA | N | 24 |  | 17 |  | 24 |  |
|  | Sums |  | 91 |  | 40 |  | 51 |
| 8. Rural, inside MSA | N | 54 |  | 46 |  | 48 |  |
|  | Sums |  | 1,101 |  | 492 |  | 609 |
| Total | N | 777 |  | 736 |  | 750 |  |
|  | Sums |  | 35,085 |  | 15,481 |  | 19,604 |

Appendix G
ALL Dropouts by Size of Community \& Ethnicity (2002-03 through-2005-06)

| Size of Community |  | White | Asian | African American | Hispanic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Large City: | N | 116 | 99 | 116 | 133 |
|  | Sums | 1,242 | 935 | 2,438 | 9,522 |
| 2 Mid-size City: | N | 156 | 99 | 108 | 162 |
|  | Sums | 1,482 | 287 | 1,095 | 3,914 |
| 3. Urban Fringes of Large City | N | 235 | 122 | 166 | 247 |
|  | Sums | 1,878 | 347 | 1,370 | 5,869 |
| 4. Urban Fringes of Mid-size City | N | 82 | 25 | 38 | 85 |
|  | Sums | 673 | 74 | 109 | 1,081 |
| 5. Large Town | N | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Sums | 19 | 4 | 0 | 7 |
| 6. Small Town | N | 19 | 3 | 3 | 19 |
|  | Sums | 91 | 4 | 3 | 76 |
| 7. Rural, outside MSA | N | 17 | 1 | 3 | 10 |
|  | Sums | 44 | 1 | 3 | 23 |
| 8. Rural, inside MSA | N | 43 | 12 | 46 | 42 |
|  | Sums | 259 | 23 | 376 | 681 |
| Total | N | 669 | 362 | 447 | 699 |
|  | N | 5,688 | 1,675 | 5104 | 21,173 |

Appendix H
Male Dropouts by Size of Community \& Ethnicity (2002-2005)

| Size of Community |  | White <br> Male | Asian <br> Male | African American Male | Hispanic Male |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Large City: | N | 106 | 84 | 104 | 129 |
|  | Sums | 750 | 547 | 1,362 | 5,337 |
| 2 Mid-size City: | N | 141 | 74 | 89 | 153 |
|  | Sums | 852 | 172 | 593 | 2,051 |
| 3. Urban Fringes of Large City | N | 217 | 89 | 141 | 234 |
|  | Sums | 1,120 | 192 | 747 | 3,292 |
| 4. Urban Fringes of Mid-size City | N | 74 | 19 | 27 | 78 |
|  | Sums | 397 | 40 | 57 | 583 |
| 5. Large Town | N | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Sums | 12 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. Small Town | N | 16 | 1 | 0 | 15 |
|  | Sums | 48 | 1 | 0 | 39 |
| 7. Rural, outside MSA | N | 17 | 1 | 3 | 7 |
|  | Sums | 27 | 1 | 3 | 10 |
| 8. Rural, inside MSA | N | 33 | 8 | 12 | 37 |
|  | Sums | 141 | 12 | 46 | 382 |
| Total | N | 605 | 277 | 376 | 654 |
|  | N | 3,347 | 967 | 2,808 | 11,698 |

Appendix I
Female Dropouts by Size of Community and Ethnicity (2002-3 through 2005-06)

| Size of Community |  | White Female | Asian Female | African American Female | Hispanic Female |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Large City: | N | 102 | 84 | 105 | 129 |
|  | Sums | 492 | 388 | 1,076 | 4,185 |
| 2 Mid-size City: | N | 133 | 71 | 79 | 147 |
|  | Sums | 630 | 115 | 502 | 1,863 |
| 3. Urban Fringes of Large City | N | 200 | 77 | 123 | 224 |
|  | Sums | 758 | 155 | 623 | 2,577 |
| 4. Urban Fringes of Midsize City | N | 65 | 16 | 26 | 77 |
|  | Sums | 276 | 34 | 52 | 498 |
| 5. Large Town | N | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Sums | 7 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. Small Town | N | 15 | 2 | 3 | 16 |
|  | Sums | 43 | 3 | 3 | 37 |
| 7. Rural, outside MSA | N | 11 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
|  | Sums | 17 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 8. Rural, inside MSA | N | 35 | 6 | 9 | 35 |
|  | Sums | 118 | 11 | 40 | 299 |
| Total | N | 562 | 257 | 345 | 637 |
|  | Sums | 2,341 | 708 | 2,296 | 9,475 |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Sherman Dorn, the author of "Origins of the Dropout Problem," credits Howard Chudacoff with the development of age-specific norms in his book How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture.
    ${ }^{2}$ Goldin qualifies schooling to mean level of enrollment, attendance, or graduation and not necessarily "education," which would refer to quality or equal and adequately funded schools for minorities, poor and immigrant children.

